Public Disclosure Authorized

Report No. 5289-GH

Ghana
Managing the Transition

(In Two Volumes) Volume II: Statistical Appendix

November 7, 1984

Western Africa Region
Programs 1, Division B

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Public Disclosure Authorized

Document of the World Bank

This report has a restricted distribution and may be used by recipients only in the performance of their official duties. Its contents may not otherwise be disclosed without World Bank authorization.

CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

End December	Currency Unit		
1973-1977	US$1.00	=	¢1.15
	¢1.00	=	US$0.8696
1978-1982	US$1.00	=	¢2.75
	¢1.00	=	US$0.3636
1983	US$1.00	=	¢30.00
	¢1.00	=	US$0.0333
1984 (End October)	US$1.00	=	¢38.50
	¢1.00	=	US$0.0260

Annual Average Exchange Rates

1973	US$1.00	=	¢1.16
	¢1.00	=	US$0.8622
1974-1977	US$1.00	=	¢1.15
	¢1.00	=	US$0.8696
1978	US$1.00	=	¢1.51
	¢1.00	=	US$0.6601
1979-1982	US$1.00	=	¢2.75
	¢1.00	=	US$0.3636
1983	US$1.00	=	¢20.00
	¢1.00	=	US$0.0500
1984 (Estimate)	US$1.00	=	¢35.00
	¢1.00	=	US$0.0286

FISCAL YEAR

Prior to 1983	-	July 1 to June 30
Since 1983	-	January 1 to December 31

FOREWORD

(i) This report, GHANA - Managing the Transition, evaluates the initial response of the economy to the economic recovery program initiated in April 1983, and analyzes the policy implications of the macro and sectoral constraints that lie behind the supply inelasticities facing Ghana's economy. The report assesses the role donors must play and the financial support that Ghana will need in 1985, 1986 and beyond, if the recovery program is to succeed.

(ii) Volume II of this report, Statistical Appendix, presents a time series of key economic data for Ghana since 1970. As the appendix mainly draws on officially published data sources, some of the text tables in Volume I may differ from the Statistical Appendix tables. The text tables are drawn from diverse sources, and also include Bank or Fund staff estimates wherever the official data are either inconsistent or incomplete.

(iii) The report is based on the findings of a mission comprising K. Sarwar Lateef (Chief of Mission), Hari Aggarwal (Loan Officer), David Cieslikowski (Economist), and Harry S. Shutt (Consultant), which visited Ghana from June 6-22, 1984. The mission was assisted in its work by Mr. Werner Schelzig, who also contributed to sections of the report.

This document has a restricted distribution and may be used by recipients only in the performance of their official duties. Its contents may not otherwise be disclosed without World Bank authorization.

GHANA: MANAGING THE TRANSITION

VOLUME II

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

1. Population and Employment

- 1.01 Population Estimates, 1970-84
- 1.02 Population Estimates by Broad Age and Sex, 1980
- 1.03 Population and Density by Regions, 1960, 1970, 1984
- 1.04 Labor Force Estimates, 1980
- 1.05 Recorded Employment in Establishments Employing 10 or More Workers
- 1.06 Employment Centers, Jobs Declared and Placements

2. National Accounts

- 2.01 National Income Estimates, 1970-1984
- 2.02 GDP by Kind of Economic Activity, Current Prices, 1970-83
- 2.03 GDP by Kind of Economic Activity, Constant Prices, 1970-84
- 2.04 Deflators of GDP
- 2.05 Expenditure on GNP, Current Prices, 1970-82
- 2.06 Capital Transaction of the Nation, Current Prices, 1970-82
- 2.07 Gross Capital Formation by Type of Good, 1970-82

3. Balance of Payments

- 3.01 Summary of Balance of Payments Estimates, Current US$
- 3.02 Exports by Section
- 3.03 Share of Commodities in Exports
- 3.04 Values of Total Exports by Country of Consignment
- 3.05 Imports by Section
- 3.06 Classification of Imports According to End-Use
- 3.07 Value of Imports by Country of Origin
- 3.08 Petroleum Imports, Exports, Sources & Retail Prices
- 3.09 Import License Issued and Letters of Credit Established
- 3.10 End-use Classification of Letters of Credit Established
- 3.11 Index Numbers of Exports and Imports
- 3.12 International Liquidity and Fund Position, 1970-84

4. External Debts

- 4.01 External Public Debt as of Dec. 31, 1983
- 4.02 Service Payments, Commitments, Disbursements and Outstanding Amounts of External Public Debt as of Dec. 31, 1983

5. Public Finance

5.01 Summary of Central Government Finances
5.02 Summary of Central Government Transactions
5.03 Sources of Government Revenue and Grants
5.04 Recurrent Expenditures, Functional Classification
5.05 Current Expenditures, Economic Classification
5.06 Development Expenditures, Functional Classification
5.07 Economic Classification of Government Capital Expenditure and Capital Claims
5.08 Capital Account: Receipts
5.09 Capital Account: Payments
5.10 Central Government Debt: Domestic and Foreign
5.11 Central Government Debt: Domestic

6. Money and Credit

6.01 Summary Accounts of the Banking System
6.02 Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Banking System
6.03 Assets and Liabilities of the Bank of Ghana
6.04 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks
6.05 Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Banks
6.06 Purpose-wise Classification of Loans and Advances
6.07 Money Supply and Liquidity of the Public
6.08 Reserve Requirements: Commercial Banks
6.09 Reserve Requirements: Secondary Banks
6.10 Velocity Ratios
6.11 Interest Rates

7. Agricultural Sector

7.01 Agricultural Sector: Gross Output and GDP, Current Prices,
7.02 Agricultural Sector: Gross Output and GDP, Constant 1975 Prices
7.03 Cocoa Bean Production, Consumption, Prices
7.04 Purchases of Cocoa Beans by Regions
7.05 World Production of Cocoa Beans
7.06 Production of Important Crops
7.07 Area Under Important Crops
7.08 Yield of Important Crops
7.09 Livestock Population
7.10 Domestic Catch of Fish, Imports and Consumption
7.11 Production of Timber, Veneer and Plywood
7.12 Cocoa and Food Price Indices
7.13 Nominal and Real Cocoa Producer Prices
7.14 Distribution of Cocoa Proceeds Between Producer, the Cocoa Marketing Board and the Government
7.15 Operations of the Cocoa Marketing Board

8. Industrial Sector

8.01 Industrial Sector: Gross Output and GDP, Current Prices
8.02 Industrial Sector: Gross Output and GDP, Constant 1975 Prices
8.03 Mineral Production
8.04 Gold Production
8.05 Production of some Selected Manufactured Commodities
8.06 Capacity Utilization of Large and Medium Scale Enterprises
8.07 Ghana Industrial Holding Corporation (GIHOC) Net Profit or Loss
8.08 GIHOC: Rate of Return
8.09 Electricity Generation
8.10 Railway Traffic
8.11 Number of Road Motor Vehicles

9. Prices

9.01 Consumer Price Index Numbers
9.02 Monthly Consumer Price Indices
9.03 Wholesale Price Index Numbers
9.04 Index Numbers of Prime Building Costs
9.05 Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Agricultural Commodities
9.06 Average Retail Prices of Selected Important Commodities in Accra City
9.07 Monthly Earnings Per Employee in Establishments Employing 10 or More Workers
9.08 Index Numbers of Employees' Earnings

10. Education, Health

10.01 Enrolment in Primary School by Class, Grade and Sex
10.02 Enrolment in Middle School by Form, Grade and Sex
10.03 Enrolment in Secondary School by Form, Grade and Sex
10.04 Enrolment in Universities by University and Sex
10.05 School Teachers by Type and Level of Education
10.06 Education Service: Staff and Public Expenditure
10.07 Rural Water Supply and Population Served by Pipe-borne Water Supply

TABLE 1.01
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1970-84
(IN THOUSANDS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
POPULATION	95	8,559	9,760	10,020	10,280	10,550	10,820	11,100	11,390	11,690	11,990	12,206

SOURCES: 1974-83 FROM QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS,
JUNE 1984, PP. 1,74
1970 FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, PP. 2-3

TABLE GHA/1G/1

TABLE 1.02
POPULATION ESTIMATES BY BROAD AGE AND SEX, 1980
(IN THOUSAND)

ITEM		1980		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
AGE GROUP:				
0- 4	1	1,154	1,131	2,285
5- 9	2	919	901	1,820
10-14	3	683	686	1,369
15-19	4	658	653	1,311
20-24	5	492	470	962
25-29	6	355	353	708
30-34	7	282	327	609
35-39	8	252	306	558
40-44	9	230	258	488
45-49	10	192	198	390
50-54	11	150	148	298
55-59	12	119	114	233
60-64	13	89	83	172
65-69	14	61	57	118
70-74	15	42	41	83
75+	16	47	49	96
TOTAL:	17	5,725	5,775	11,500

SOURCES: WORLD BANK ESTIMATES BASED ON PRE-1984 CENSUS INFORMATION

TABLE GHA/SG/2

TABLE 1.03
POPULATION AND DENSITY BY REGIONS
(POPULATION IN THOUSANDS)

ITEM			1960		1970		1984	
			POP.	DENSITY	POP.	DENSITY	POP.	DENSITY
AREA IN KM2 :								
WESTERN	23,921	61	626.1	26.0	770.1	32.0	1,116.9	47.0
CENTRAL	9,826	62	751.6	76.0	890.1	91.0	1,145.5	117.0
GREATER ACCRA	2,592	63	491.8	190.0	851.6	329.0	1,420.1	548.0
EASTERN	19,976	64	1,094.2	55.0	1,261.7	63.0	1,679.5	84.0
VOLTA	20,570	65	777.3	38.0	947.3	46.0	1,201.1	58.0
ASHANTI	24,389	66	1,109.1	45.0	1,481.7	61.0	2,089.7	86.0
BRONG AHAFO	39,559	67	587.9	15.0	766.5	19.0	1,179.4	30.0
NORTHERN	70,328	68	531.5	8.0	727.6	10.0	1,162.6	17.0
UPPER REGION	27,318	69	757.4	23.0	862.7	32.0	1,210.7	44.0
ALL REGIONS:	238,477	70	6,726.6	31.0	8,559.3	40.0	12,205.6	51.0

SOURCES: 1960, 1970, 1984 CENSUSES OF GHANA

TABLE GHA/5G/3

TABLE 1.04
LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES
(1980)

ITEM		1980 MALE	1980 FEMALE	1980 TOTAL
LABOR FORCE (000):				
AGE GROUP 10-14	364	62	38	100
15-19	365	280	235	515
20-24	366	409	252	660
25-44	367	1,078	760	1,837
45-54	368	327	246	573
55-64	369	182	128	310
65+	370	87	50	137
TOTAL:	371	2,424	1,709	4,133

SOURCES: IBRD, ILO

TABLE CHA/50/26

TABLE 1.05
RECORDED EMPLOYMENT
IN ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING 10 OR MORE WORKERS
(IN THOUSAND)

ITEM		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
PUBLIC SECTOR:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	431	69.4	63.3	63.3	73.5	71.0	.	.	.	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	432	10.8	12.3	10.7	11.1	10.7	.	.	.	.	.
MANUFACTURING	433	15.9	16.2	16.2	16.9	19.2	.	.	.	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	434	14.0	14.4	14.6	15.6	15.9	.	.	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	435	25.7	19.9	19.2	18.9	17.1	.	.	.	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	436	19.0	16.0	17.4	16.2	16.1	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	437	23.0	26.3	18.9	17.2	16.9	.	.	.	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	438	11.2	8.8	8.8	8.4	8.0	.	.	.	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	439	138.9	163.9	161.6	172.9	184.4	.	.	.	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	440	317.9	342.8	330.7	350.7	359.3	.	.	.	.	.
PRIVATE SECTOR:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	441	3.9	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9	.	.	.	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	442	13.4	12.2	11.9	11.7	13.3	.	.	.	.	.
MANUFACTURING	443	61.1	70.8	72.7	68.3	60.6	.	.	.	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	444	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	445	17.6	17.1	17.4	13.3	11.4	.	.	.	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	446	14.8	15.3	16.2	16.6	15.5	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	447	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.9	.	.	.	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	448	3.4	4.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	.	.	.	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	449	20.9	15.4	16.5	12.6	12.5	.	.	.	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	450	137.4	140.8	143.9	131.1	122.8	.	.	.	.	.
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	451	83.3	66.6	66.3	76.5	73.9	.	.	.	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	452	24.2	24.5	22.6	22.8	24.0	.	.	.	.	.
MANUFACTURING	453	77.0	89.0	88.9	85.2	79.8	.	.	.	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	454	14.0	14.4	14.6	15.6	15.9	.	.	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	455	43.3	37.0	36.6	32.2	28.5	.	.	.	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	456	33.8	31.4	33.6	31.8	31.6	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	457	25.3	28.3	21.3	19.2	18.8	.	.	.	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	458	14.6	13.0	12.6	12.8	12.7	.	.	.	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	459	159.8	179.3	178.1	185.5	196.9	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL :	460	455.3	483.8	474.6	481.6	482.1	.	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 43

TABLE GHA/SG/24

TABLE 1.06
EMPLOYMENT CENTERS, JOBS DECLARED AND PLACEMENTS

ITEM		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
N. EMPLOYMENT CENTERS:									
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT CENTERS	400	58	59	60	60	60	61	.	.
YOUTH EMPLOYMENT CENTERS	401	4	3	5	5	6	6	.	.
DISABLEMENT RESETTLEMENT UNITS	402	.	1	1	5	5	5	.	.
JOB OPPORTUNITIES DECLARED:									
GREATER ACCRA	403	16,000	14,700	12,800	9,400	7,500	7,000	.	.
WESTERN REGION	404	7,100	7,500	6,500	6,700	6,600	6,000	.	.
EASTERN REGION	405	11,500	7,500	7,700	5,500	5,000	3,800	.	.
ASHANTI REGION	406	6,000	4,700	5,100	4,900	5,200	5,000	.	.
TOTAL :	407	63,300	54,600	60,300	38,800	36,200	31,000	.	.
PLACEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SVICE									
GREATER ACCRA	408	16,000	14,600	12,700	9,400	7,500	7,000	.	.
WESTERN REGION	409	7,000	7,300	6,400	6,700	6,400	5,900	.	.
EASTERN REGION	410	11,500	7,500	7,700	5,500	4,600	3,800	.	.
ASHANTI REGION	411	5,900	4,700	5,100	4,900	5,100	5,000	.	.
TOTAL :	412	62,000	53,300	59,200	36,100	34,900	31,000	.	.

SOURCES: ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP 228-229

TABLE GHA/80/22

TABLE 2.01
NATIONAL INCOME ESTIMATES, 1970-1984

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1. GNP (M. CEDIS)												
AT CURRENT PRICES	1	2,077.2	5,241.0	6,478.0	11,123.0	20,938.0	28,003.0	40,862.0	76,482.0	.	.	.
AT 1975 PRICES	2	4,917.7	5,241.0	5,046.0	5,185.0	5,633.0	5,396.0	5,436.0	5,290.0	.	.	.
2. PER CAPITA GNP (CEDIS)												
AT CURRENT PRICES	3	215.9	537.0	653.0	1,088.0	1,992.0	2,605.0	3,706.0	6,752.0	.	.	.
AT 1975 PRICES	4	511.2	537.0	509.0	507.0	536.0	502.0	493.0	467.0	.	.	.
3. GDP MARKET PRICES (M. C)												
AT CURRENT PRICES	5	2,259.3	5,283.0	6,526.2	11,163.4	20,986.1	28,184.5	41,577.9	74,258.0	90,738.3	169,730.3	.
AT 1975 PRICES	6	5,348.8	5,283.0	5,096.5	5,212.4	5,654.2	5,440.9	5,428.2	5,255.7	4,849.5	4,884.1	5,211.9
4. INDEX OF GNP												
AT CURRENT PRICES	7	39.6	100.0	123.6	212.2	399.5	534.3	779.7	1,459.3	.	.	.
AT 1975 PRICES	8	93.8	100.0	96.3	98.9	107.5	103.0	103.7	100.9	.	.	.
5. INDEX OF PER CAP. GNP												
AT CURRENT PRICES	9	40.2	100.0	121.6	202.6	370.9	485.1	690.1	1,257.4	.	.	.
AT 1975 PRICES	10	95.2	100.0	94.8	94.4	99.8	93.5	91.8	87.0	.	.	.
6. INDEX OF GDP MARKET PRICES												
AT CURRENT PRICES	11	42.8	100.0	123.5	211.3	397.2	533.5	787.0	1,405.6	1,717.6	3,591.3	.
AT 1975 PRICES	12	101.2	100.0	96.5	98.7	107.0	103.0	102.7	99.5	91.8	92.4	98.7

SOURCES: 1982-84 DATA ARE BANK STAFF ESTIMATES
1976-81 DATA ARE FROM QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP. 1, 76
1970 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 4-5 CHANGING FROM 1968 PRICES INTO 1975 PRICES USING THE 1971 DATA AS BASIS.

NOTE: DATA IN 1980 AND THEREAFTER ARE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES BASED ON INCOMPLETE DATA.

TABLE GHA/1G/2

TABLE 2.02
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCTS BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY,
IN PRODUCERS' VALUES, 1970-1983
(CURRENT MILLION CEDIS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. AGRICULTURE	13	1,051.0	2,518.2	3,300.1	6,274.4	12,741.5	16,924.4	24,820.9	40,253.7	52,798.0	101,858.2
AGRICULT. AND LIVESTOCK	14	634.4	1,567.0	2,347.1	5,068.0	10,010.9	12,857.9	19,775.5	33,556.0	44,002.8	87,754.8
COCOA PROD., MARKETING	15	317.1	577.0	493.8	624.0	1,468.5	2,293.5	2,269.0	2,897.1	3,183.1	4,876.4
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	16	74.1	293.4	373.9	439.7	1,001.8	1,300.9	1,805.8	2,135.2	3,234.6	5,768.0
FISHING	17	25.4	80.8	85.3	142.7	260.3	472.1	970.6	1,663.4	2,377.5	3,439.0
B. INDUSTRY	18	411.8	1,108.6	1,254.3	1,768.3	2,523.8	3,429.2	3,913.3	6,574.8	6,412.5	13,676.6
MINING AND QUARRYING	19	38.0	104.5	87.4	89.5	119.2	238.2	461.8	368.7	360.4	461.1
MANUFACTURING	20	257.6	735.9	857.5	1,203.7	1,813.3	2,447.5	2,344.9	4,337.5	3,116.8	6,535.2
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	21	23.1	32.6	47.6	52.8	74.3	122.1	223.4	455.5	513.4	355.7
CONSTRUCTION	22	93.1	235.6	261.8	422.3	517.0	621.4	883.2	1,413.1	2,421.9	6,324.6
C. SERVICES	23	704.5	1,637.0	2,003.0	3,123.8	5,716.9	7,929.9	13,040.7	27,526.2	31,918.1	74,154.4
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMM.	24	96.9	206.0	258.9	330.6	552.6	758.5	1,130.3	2,329.2	2,567.8	5,822.1
WHOLESALE, RETAIL TRADE	25	261.2	642.4	856.0	1,293.7	2,785.8	3,994.2	7,327.4	19,073.5	22,905.5	57,525.4
FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSI.	26	121.8	275.8	314.3	470.8	648.0	1,056.5	1,154.9	1,460.5	1,843.7	2,613.0
COMMUNITY,SOC.,PERS. SCES	27	224.6	512.8	573.8	1,028.7	1,730.5	2,120.7	3,428.1	4,663.0	4,601.1	8,193.9
LESS IMPUTED BANK CHARGE	28	11.1	76.5	127.8	188.3	303.7	521.4	593.7	731.1	976.0	1,366.4
IMPORT DUTIES	29	81.1	95.6	96.5	185.1	307.6	422.4	398.7	634.4	540.7	1,407.3
GDP MARKET PRICES	30	2,259.3	5,283.0	6,526.2	11,163.4	20,986.1	28,184.5	41,577.9	74,258.0	90,738.3	189,730.3
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION :											
A. AGRICULTURE	53	46.5	47.7	50.6	56.2	60.7	60.0	59.7	54.2	58.2	53.7
AGRICULT. AND LIVESTOCK	54	28.1	29.7	36.0	45.4	47.7	45.6	47.6	45.2	48.5	46.3
COCOA PROD., MARKETING	55	14.0	10.9	7.6	5.6	7.0	8.1	5.5	3.9	3.5	2.6
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	56	3.3	5.6	5.7	3.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	2.9	3.6	3.1
FISHING	57	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.6	1.8
B. INDUSTRY	58	18.2	21.0	19.2	15.8	12.0	12.2	9.4	8.9	7.1	7.2
MINING AND QUARRYING	59	1.7	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.2
MANUFACTURING	60	11.4	13.9	13.1	10.8	8.6	8.7	5.6	5.8	3.4	3.4
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	61	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2
CONSTRUCTION	62	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.7	3.3
C. SERVICES	63	31.2	31.0	30.7	28.0	27.2	28.1	31.4	37.1	35.2	39.1
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMM.	64	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.1
WHOLESALE, RETAIL TRADE	65	11.6	12.2	13.1	11.6	13.3	14.2	17.6	25.7	25.2	30.3
FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSI.	66	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.2	3.1	3.7	2.8	2.0	2.0	1.4
COMMUNITY,SOC.,PERS. SCES	67	9.9	9.7	8.8	9.2	8.2	7.5	8.2	6.3	5.1	4.3
LESS IMPUTED BANK CHARGE	68	0.5	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.7
IMPORT DUTIES	69	3.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7
GDP MARKET PRICES	70	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCES: 1982-83 DATA ARE BANK STAFF ESTIMATES
1976-81 DATA ARE FROM QDS, JUNE 1984, P 75
1975 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24.
1970 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 4-5 CHANGING FROM 1968 PRICES INTO 1975 PRICES USING THE 1971 DATA AS BASIS.

NOTE: DATA IN 1979 AND THEREAFTER ARE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES BASED ON INCOMPLETE DATA.

TABLE 2.03
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCTS BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY,
IN PRODUCERS' VALUES, 1970-1984
(CONSTANT 1975 MILLION CEDIS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
A. AGRICULTURE	33	2,711.5	2,518.2	2,476.7	2,342.6	2,788.9	2,894.1	2,957.0	2,881.2	2,689.0	2,648.8	2,896.6
AGRICULT. AND LIVESTOCK	34	1,471.5	1,567.0	1,345.8	1,375.7	1,861.4	2,014.6	2,016.5	2,000.7	1,817.6	1,772.1	2,037.9
COCOA PROD., MARKETING	35	898.6	577.0	746.6	569.4	523.1	497.7	545.0	521.1	494.9	455.3	446.2
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	36	262.8	293.4	303.7	299.5	308.3	297.5	303.5	266.4	287.2	310.4	319.7
FISHING	37	78.6	80.8	80.6	98.0	96.1	84.3	92.0	93.0	89.3	91.0	92.8
B. INDUSTRY	38	1,033.0	1,108.6	1,079.9	1,120.7	1,039.7	820.9	805.7	689.2	574.3	558.7	578.0
MINING AND QUARRYING	39	130.1	104.5	100.1	90.2	84.0	73.1	70.8	65.6	60.1	54.0	56.2
MANUFACTURING	40	678.7	735.9	703.6	723.6	701.1	583.3	574.9	464.1	369.0	375.2	394.0
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	41	15.9	32.6	36.9	36.7	32.4	38.1	43.0	48.1	44.2	27.4	24.7
CONSTRUCTION	42	208.3	235.6	239.3	270.2	222.2	126.4	117.0	111.4	101.0	102.1	103.1
C. SERVICES	43	1,466.4	1,637.0	1,567.5	1,778.2	1,909.7	1,826.1	1,755.7	1,803.7	1,719.8	1,807.4	1,865.3
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMM.	44	156.0	206.0	167.9	190.8	180.5	191.1	165.8	177.0	179.0	192.0	197.8
WHOLESALE, RETAIL TRADE	45	628.6	642.4	595.0	606.7	587.7	608.6	556.1	545.4	488.8	512.9	543.7
FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSI.	46	302.3	276.8	233.9	329.7	360.4	377.9	362.5	368.5	363.4	374.3	385.5
COMMUNITY,SOC.,PERS. SCES	47	379.3	512.8	510.7	651.0	781.1	648.5	671.3	712.8	688.6	728.2	738.3
LESS IMPUTED BANK CHARGE	48	57.5	76.5	112.3	137.4	175.8	169.0	170.9	171.6	167.9	174.2	178.2
IMPORT DUTIES	49	195.1	95.6	84.8	81.3	91.7	88.8	80.7	53.2	34.3	43.4	50.2
GDP MARKET PRICES	50	5,348.8	5,283.0	5,096.5	5,212.4	5,654.2	5,440.9	5,428.2	5,255.7	4,849.5	4,884.1	5,211.9
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION :												
A. AGRICULTURE	73	50.7	47.7	48.6	44.9	49.3	53.2	54.5	54.8	55.4	54.2	55.6
AGRICULT. AND LIVESTOCK	74	27.5	29.7	26.4	26.4	32.9	37.0	37.1	38.1	37.5	36.3	39.1
COCOA PROD., MARKETING	75	16.8	10.9	14.6	10.9	9.3	9.1	10.0	9.9	10.2	9.3	8.6
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	76	4.9	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.9	6.4	6.1
FISHING	77	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
B. INDUSTRY	78	19.3	21.0	21.2	21.5	18.4	15.1	14.8	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.1
MINING AND QUARRYING	79	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
MANUFACTURING	80	12.7	13.9	13.8	13.9	12.4	10.7	10.6	8.8	7.6	7.7	7.6
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	81	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5
CONSTRUCTION	82	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.2	3.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
C. SERVICES	83	27.4	31.0	30.8	34.1	33.8	33.6	32.3	34.3	35.5	37.0	35.8
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMM.	84	2.9	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.8
WHOLESALE, RETAIL TRADE	85	11.8	12.2	11.7	11.6	10.4	11.2	10.2	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.4
FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSI.	86	5.7	5.2	5.8	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.4
COMMUNITY,SOC.,PERS. SCES	87	7.1	9.7	10.0	12.5	13.8	11.9	12.4	13.6	14.2	14.9	14.2
LESS IMPUTED BANK CHARGE	88	1.1	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4
IMPORT DUTIES	89	3.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.0
GDP MARKET PRICES	90	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCES: 1982-84 DATA ARE BANK STAFF ESTIMATES
1976-81 DATA ARE FROM QDS, JUNE 1984, P 75
1975 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24.
1970 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 4-6 CHANGING FROM 1968 PRICES INTO 1975 PRICES USING THE 1971 DATA AS BASIS.

NOTE: DATA IN 1979 AND THEREAFTER ARE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES BASED ON INCOMPLETE DATA.

TABLE 2.04
DEFLATORS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCTS

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. AGRICULTURE	33	38.8	100.0	133.2	267.8	456.9	584.8	839.4	1,397.1	1,963.5	3,845.4
AGRICULT. AND LIVESTOCK	34	43.1	100.0	174.4	368.4	537.8	638.2	980.7	1,677.3	2,420.9	4,952.0
COCOA PROD., MARKETING	35	35.3	100.0	66.1	109.6	280.7	460.8	416.3	556.0	643.2	1,071.0
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	36	28.2	100.0	123.1	146.8	324.9	437.3	595.0	801.5	1,126.3	1,864.7
FISHING	37	32.3	100.0	105.8	145.6	270.9	560.0	1,055.0	1,788.6	2,662.4	3,779.1
B. INDUSTRY	38	39.9	100.0	116.1	157.8	242.7	417.7	485.7	954.0	1,116.6	2,447.9
MINING AND QUARRYING	39	29.2	100.0	87.3	99.2	141.9	325.9	652.3	562.0	599.7	853.9
MANUFACTURING	40	38.0	100.0	121.9	166.3	258.6	419.6	407.9	934.6	844.7	1,741.8
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	41	145.3	100.0	129.0	143.9	229.3	320.5	519.5	947.0	1,161.5	1,298.2
CONSTRUCTION	42	44.7	100.0	109.4	156.3	232.7	491.6	754.9	1,268.5	2,397.9	6,194.5
C. SERVICES	43	48.0	100.0	127.8	175.7	299.4	434.3	742.8	1,526.1	1,855.9	4,102.8
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMM.	44	62.1	100.0	154.2	173.3	306.1	396.9	681.7	1,315.9	1,434.5	3,032.3
WHOLESALE, RETAIL TRADE .	45	41.5	100.0	143.9	213.2	474.0	656.3	1,317.6	3,497.2	4,686.1	11,215.7
FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSI.	46	40.3	100.0	106.9	142.8	179.8	279.6	318.6	396.3	507.3	698.1
COMMUNITY,SOC.,PERS. SCES	47	59.2	100.0	112.4	158.0	221.5	327.0	510.7	654.2	668.2	1,125.2
LESS IMPUTED BANK CHARGE	48	19.3	100.0	113.8	137.0	172.8	308.5	347.4	426.0	581.3	784.4
IMPORT DUTIES	49	41.6	100.0	113.8	227.7	335.4	475.7	491.6	1,192.5	1,576.4	3,242.6
GDP MARKET PRICES	50	42.2	100.0	128.1	214.2	371.2	518.0	766.0	1,412.9	1,871.1	3,884.7

SOURCES: 1982-84 DATA ARE BANK STAFF ESTIMATES
1976-81 DATA ARE FROM GDS, JUNE 1984, P 75
1975-78 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24.
1970 DATA ARE FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 4-5 CHANGING FROM 1968 PRICES INTO 1975 PRICES USING THE 1971 DATA AS BASIS.

NOTE: DATA IN 1979 AND THEREAFTER ARE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES BASED ON INCOMPLETE DATA.

TABLE GHA/1G/5

TABLE 2.05
EXPENDITURE ON THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN PURCHASERS' VALUES
1970-1982 (CURRENT CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
IN MILLIONS CEDIS :										
1. PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION	240	1,664.7	3,873.1	5,170.5	8,654.8	17,473.0	23,227.4	35,792.8	66,850.2	83,385.7
2. GOVERNM FINAL CONSUMPTION	241	290.3	686.5	799.0	1,409.4	2,370.7	2,902.6	4,784.4	6,384.1	5,602.9
3. GROSS FIXED CAP. FORMATION	242	271.4	613.8	640.8	1,031.9	1,355.3	1,642.1	1,848.8	2,272.9	1,844.5
4. CHANGE IN STOCKS	243	48.3	58.5	-62.0	186.2	65.9	-54.3	-533.4	-488.9	-7.5
5. EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SCES	244	523.2	1,022.6	1,026.2	1,170.5	1,754.2	3,259.0	3,520.5	2,362.3	2,561.2
6. IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SCES	245	538.6	973.5	1,047.3	1,289.4	2,033.0	2,792.3	3,835.2	3,122.6	2,648.5
7. GDP PURCHASERS' VALUES:	246	2,259.3	5,283.0	6,526.2	11,163.4	20,986.1	28,184.5	41,577.9	74,258.0	90,738.3
8. LESS FACTOR INCOME PAID AB	247	47.8	41.9	48.1	40.1	48.4	98.8	182.4	172.4	166.1
9. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT:	248	2,211.5	5,241.2	6,478.1	11,123.3	20,937.7	28,085.7	41,395.5	74,085.6	90,572.2
10. LESS DEPRECIATION	249	134.3	322.9	378.2	524.6	724.4	1,052.0	1,511.7	2,318.0	2,678.4
11. NATIONAL INCOME:	250	2,077.2	4,918.3	6,100.0	10,598.7	20,213.3	27,033.7	39,883.8	71,767.6	87,893.8
12. NET CURRENT TRANSFERS	251	-2.3	51.2	30.8	67.3	122.4	200.5	219.1	228.2	226.7
13. NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	252	2,074.9	4,969.5	6,130.8	10,666.0	20,335.7	27,234.2	40,102.9	71,995.8	88,120.5
14. PER CAP NAT INCOME (CEDIS)	253	215.9	493.3	594.5	1,037.5	1,927.6	2,517.0	3,612.9	6,321.0	7,538.1
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION :										
1. PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION	254	75.3	73.9	79.8	77.8	83.5	82.7	86.5	90.2	92.1
2. GOVERNM FINAL CONSUMPTION	255	13.1	13.1	12.3	12.7	11.3	10.3	11.6	8.6	6.2
3. GROSS FIXED CAP. FORMATION	256	12.3	11.7	9.9	9.3	6.5	5.8	4.5	3.1	2.0
4. CHANGE IN STOCKS	257	2.2	1.1	-1.0	1.7	0.3	-0.2	-1.3	-0.7	-0.0
5. EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SCES	258	23.7	19.5	15.8	10.5	8.4	11.6	8.5	3.2	2.8
6. LESS IMPORTS OF GNFS	259	24.4	18.6	16.2	11.6	9.7	9.9	9.3	4.2	2.9
7. GDP PURCHASERS' VALUES:	260	102.2	100.8	100.7	100.4	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.2	100.2
8. LESS FACTOR INCOME PAID AB	261	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
9. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT:	262	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10. LESS DEPRECIATION	263	6.1	6.2	5.8	4.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.0
11. NATIONAL INCOME:	264	93.9	93.8	94.2	95.3	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.9	97.0
12. NET CURRENT TRANSFERS	265	-0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
13. NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	266	93.8	94.8	94.6	95.9	97.1	97.0	96.9	97.2	97.3

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 24, 1975-76, PP 7,10, 1972-74, PP 8,12
NOTE : DATA FOR 1979,1980,1981 ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE GHA/10/12

TABLE 2.06
CAPITAL TRANSACTION OF THE NATION, 1970-1982
(CURRENT MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
FINANCE OF GROSS CAP.FORMAT:										
1. GROSS SAVING	300	252.5	730.8	539.5	1,126.4	1,217.1	2,156.2	947.4	1,079.5	1,899.6
2. DEPRECIATION	301	134.3	322.9	378.2	524.6	724.4	1,052.0	1,511.7	2,318.0	2,678.4
3. NET SAVING	302	118.2	407.9	161.3	601.8	492.7	1,104.2	-564.3	-1,238.5	-778.1
4. LESS CURRENT TRANSACTIONS	303	-67.2	58.5	-39.4	-97.1	-204.1	568.4	-368.0	-704.5	62.6
5. STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY	304	.	.	-0.1	.	.	.	.	.	.
6. FINANCE OF GROSS CAP.FORM	305	319.7	672.3	578.8	1,218.1	1,421.2	1,587.8	1,315.4	1,784.0	1,837.0
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION:										
7. INCREASE IN STOCKS	306	48.3	58.5	-62.0	186.2	65.9	-54.3	-533.4	-488.9	-7.5
8. GROSS FIXED CAP. FORMATION	307	271.4	613.8	640.8	1,031.9	1,355.3	1,642.1	1,848.8	2,272.9	1,844.5
9. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	308	319.7	672.3	578.8	1,218.1	1,421.2	1,587.8	1,315.4	1,784.0	1,837.0

SOURCES: GDS, JUNE 1984, P 77 FOR DATA 1976-81
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P 8 FOR DATA 1975
CSS PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES DATED 5/17/84 FOR DATA 1982-84.

TABLE GHA/10/14

TABLE 3.07
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF GOOD, 1970-1982

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CURRENT MILLION CEDIS :										
1. BUILDINGS	318	117.8	296.4	245.5	458.5	592.6	809.5	1,043.1	1,455.5	1,246.0
2. OTHER CONSTRUCTION WORKS	319	35.0	91.5	136.8	206.2	209.2	169.2	216.2	324.7	321.8
3. LAND IMPROVEMENT	320	1.7	6.2	21.0	17.1	20.3	15.4	17.8	26.7	29.9
4. TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	321	24.4	93.2	97.5	122.4	224.4	439.9	310.3	230.2	66.2
5. MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT	322	92.5	124.5	140.0	225.7	310.8	208.1	261.3	245.6	180.5
6. GROSS FIXED CAP.FORMATION	323	271.4	613.8	640.8	1,031.9	1,355.3	1,642.1	1,848.8	2,272.9	1,844.5
7. CHANGE IN STOCKS	324	48.3	58.5	-62.0	186.2	65.9	-54.3	-533.4	-488.9	-7.5
8. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	325	319.7	672.3	578.8	1,218.1	1,421.2	1,587.8	1,315.4	1,784.0	1,837.0
9. LESS DEPRECIATION	326	134.3	322.9	378.2	524.6	724.4	1,052.0	1,511.7	2,318.0	2,678.0
10. NET CAPITAL FORMATION:	327	185.4	349.4	200.5	693.5	696.8	535.8	-195.8	-534.0	-841.0
CONSTANT 1975 M. CEDIS :										
1. BUILDINGS	328	310.2	296.4	225.2	301.8	250.6	220.3	184.9	149.4	110.3
2. OTHER CONSTRUCTION WORKS	329	92.2	91.5	125.5	148.3	88.5	46.0	38.3	33.6	28.5
3. LAND IMPROVEMENT	330	4.5	6.2	19.3	11.3	8.6	4.2	3.2	2.8	2.6
4. TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	331	50.8	93.2	84.7	80.6	99.1	121.2	90.1	81.9	17.1
5. MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT	332	194.3	124.5	121.5	148.6	138.4	57.3	78.5	66.6	46.6
6. GROSS FIXED CAP.FORMATION	333	642.5	613.8	576.2	690.6	585.2	449.0	392.3	313.8	205.1
7. CHANGE IN STOCKS	334	114.3	58.5	-46.0	81.8	19.6	-9.8	-63.2	-41.0	-0.5
8. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	335	756.8	672.3	530.2	772.4	604.8	439.2	329.1	272.8	204.6
9. LESS DEPRECIATION	336	317.9	322.9	328.3	334.4	311.7	289.6	306.9	298.5	298.3
10. NET CAPITAL FORMATION:	337	438.9	349.4	201.9	438.0	293.1	149.4	-22.2	-26.1	-93.7

SOURCES: QDS, JUNE 1984, PP 78-79 FOR DATA 1975-81
CBS PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES DATED 5/17/84 FOR DATA 1982-84.

TABLE GHA/1G/16

TABLE 3.01
SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ESTIMATES
(MILLION US$, NET)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
CURRENT ACCOUNT :											
A. GOODS AND SERVICES											
MERCHANDISES	161	32.0	77.6	88.8	30.6	54.5	164.4	184.3	4.8	188.2	-49.2
FREIGHT, INSURANCE	162	-36.6	-10.0	-4.0	-11.7	-31.9	-22.8	-64.8	-50.1	-43.5	-32.8
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	163	-28.5	-43.8	-42.8	-46.5	-85.8	-56.9	-26.0	-51.1	-26.1	-40.5
TRAVEL	164	-10.9	-9.7	-13.4	-22.1	-24.0	-26.5	-32.3	-34.0	-24.1	-29.0
INVESTMENT INCOME	165	-42.9	-36.3	-41.8	-35.1	-27.5	-35.9	-66.3	-62.7	-60.4	-66.7
GOVERNMENT (N.I.E)	166	-18.2	-36.4	-48.6	-64.1	-65.9	-73.5	-79.8	-81.4	-52.3	-53.3
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	167	-4.2	-7.8	0.8	11.7	-5.3	5.9	21.5	39.2	19.3	9.2
TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES	168	-77.3	6.3	-61.1	-137.2	-185.9	-45.5	-63.4	-235.2	1.0	262.3
NET GOODS AND SERVICES	169	-79.0	6.3	-61.1	-137.2	-185.9	-45.5	-63.4	-235.2	1.0	-262.3
B. UNREQUITED TRANSFERS											
PRIVATE UNREQUITED TRANSFER	170	-10.3	24.3	-4.3	-6.1	-5.1	-2.3	-3.2	-4.3	-1.3	-2.6
PUBLIC UNREQUITED TRANSFER	171	10.0	20.3	31.0	64.6	74.6	75.2	82.9	87.2	83.6	75.9
TOTAL UNREQUITED TRANSFER	172	-2.0	44.5	26.8	58.5	69.5	72.9	79.7	83.0	82.4	73.3
NET UNREQUITED TRANSFER	173	-2.0	44.5	26.8	58.5	69.5	72.9	79.7	83.0	82.4	73.3
NET CURRENT ACCOUNTS	174	-81.0	50.9	-34.3	-78.7	-116.4	27.4	16.3	-152.3	83.4	-189.0
C. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS											
PRIVATE LONG TERM:											
DIRECT INVESTMENT	175	81.1	70.9	12.7	28.0	14.1	-1.5	9.2	13.3	21.5	6.8
OTHER PRIVATE	176	-2.7	-2.1	-2.8	5.3	-6.8	-6.7	0.3	-13.0	-5.1	11.8
PRIVATE SHORT TERM:											
TRADE CREDIT (NET)	177	3.5	-22.3	71.8	-16.4	131.3	-106.3	-77.5	31.8	24.2	-192.1
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	178	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT:											
LONG TERM LOANS	179	47.0	26.4	21.1	65.9	92.2	91.1	133.6	67.3	3.7	69.8
SUPPLIERS' CREDIT	180	-2.8	-2.8	-13.5	-1.5	15.1	-14.9	-20.8	-10.4	-7.7	-10.4
NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENT	181	1.0	-1.1	0.9	7.2	-0.3	-2.2	0.7	0.5	0.2	-0.1
STERLING BAL OF PUB. INS	182	-0.3	0.9	-1.1	-5.1	-2.9	1.7	-8.7	-4.8	-2.5	9.4
BILATERAL BALANCES	183	-39.7	-12.0	11.7	-2.4	7.2	-14.2	-6.4	17.5	-3.8	2.1
TOTAL NON-MONETARY SECTOR	184	87.1	57.8	100.8	81.0	287.6	-52.9	30.5	102.3	30.4	-102.6
NET NON-MONETARY SECTOR	185	87.1	57.8	-67.1	81.0	212.2	-52.9	30.5	102.3	30.4	-102.6
ALLOCATION OF SDR	186	14.0	.	-89.4	.	.	14.0	14.0	14.4	.	5.9
COMMERCIAL BANK (NET)	187	-13.3	-8.0	-60.3	2.1	.	5.2	10.3	28.9	-6.7	28.2
CENTRAL BANK (NET)	188	1.8	-140.4	-3.5	-11.8	-3.4	-92.8	89.0	159.4	.	.
CHANGES IN HOLDINGS SDR	189	.	1.7	-79.2	-5.1	-57.3	-4.8	14.8	-62.2	-5.6	-6.1
I.M.F. (NET)	190	-27.1	59.6	-82.8	.	-0.1	29.1	-30.7	-11.7	-27.9	259.7
TOTAL MONETARY SECTOR	191	-24.6	-87.1	-8.6	-14.8	-0.3	-45.1	90.1	184.9	3.3	286.7
NET MONETARY SECTOR	192	-24.8	-87.1	1.7	-14.8	-63.7	-45.1	90.1	184.9	.	286.7
NET CAPITAL ACCOUNT	193	62.3	-23.8	185.8	-29.0	122.5	-98.0	120.6	287.1	-83.4	184.1
ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	194	18.7	-15.2	-151.5	-75.4	.	70.6	-28.4	-134.9	-83.4	4.9
NET TOTAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT	195	81.0	145.1	34.3	-15.9	46.5	-27.4	92.2	152.3	.	189.0

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 68
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 295 FOR DATA 1976-77
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P 50 FOR DATA 1975

NOTE : THESE ESTIMATES DIFFER FROM TEXT TABLES FOR A VARIETY OF REASONS.

TABLE GHA/20/1

TABLE 3.02
EXPORTS BY SECTION
(THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL EXPORTS	398	467,378	928,265	960,909	1,166,138	1,580,557	2,736,899	.	.	.	.
EXPORTS OF FOREIGN PRODUCTS	399	7,145	10,154	18,349	13,822	20,771	16,946	.	.	.	.
EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTS:											
TOTAL:	400	460,232	918,111	932,560	1,152,316	1,559,786	2,719,953	.	.	.	.
FOOD, LIVE ANIMALS	401	337,487	644,961	603,901	815,195	1,125,090	2,055,821	.	.	.	.
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	402	61,803	119,018	118,617	126,926	156,149	186,285	.	.	.	.
ANIMALS, VEGETABLE OILS, FATS	403	267	413	281	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED	404	33,225	41,442	114,139	115,744	169,612	223,031	.	.	.	.
MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	405	773	1,639	2,542	1,038	4,366	6,721	.	.	.	.
COMMOD,TRANSACT NOT CLASSIFIED	406	6,542	84,571	71,864	73,542	92,372	212,096	.	.	.	.
OTHERS	407	27,281	26,067	21,216	19,075	12,196	35,998	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 56

TABLE GHA/20/15

TABLE 3.03
SHARE OF COMMODITIES IN EXPORTS
(PERCENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
EXPORTS VALUES (000 CEDIS):											
DOMESTIC EXPORTS	500	460,233	918,100	932,600	1,152,300	1,559,800	2,719,953	.	.	.	.
COCOA BEANS	501	300,399	551,427	515,503	679,686	988,044	1,846,269	1,942,176	1,091,258	1,053,273	.
COCOA BUTTER	502	27,252	74,358	64,518	82,174	74,553	129,304	192,211	79,701	62,081	.
COCOA PASTE	503	39	8,041	7,439	20,954	27,680	40,989	24,564	6,193	90	.
COCOA CAKE	504	.	3,166	5,675	14,461	19,454	12,921	13,903	6,732	3,065	.
ALL COCOA	505	327,690	636,992	593,135	797,275	1,109,731	2,029,483	2,172,854	1,183,884	1,118,509	.
LOGS	506	19,875	49,102	47,469	67,560	53,529	54,192	30,988	41,236	15,522	.
TIMBER	507	17,096	28,168	29,363	30,149	30,750	60,235	61,512	57,833	28,522	.
ALL LOGS AND TIMBER	508	36,971	83,700	82,144	99,661	88,972	116,603	92,500	99,069	44,044	.
BAUXITE	509	1,276	4,300	3,001	3,883	7,187	7,947	8,508	7,145	1,876	.
MANGANESE	510	7,208	17,100	19,676	18,849	24,305	29,243	.	22,176	8,648	.
DIAMOND	511	14,467	12,700	12,705	15,491	29,970	30,073	27,343	22,521	13,918	.
GOLD	512	25,695	87,300	70,931	72,428	91,008	208,414	522,862	435,507	319,825	.
ALL MINERALS	513	48,646	121,400	106,302	110,283	152,470	275,677	558,913	487,349	344,267	.
OTHERS	514	46,926	76,008	151,019	145,081	208,627	407,837	.	.	.	.
EXPORTS SHARES:											
DOMESTIC EXPORTS	515	100	100	100	100	100	100	.	.	.	.
COCOA BEANS	516	65	60	55	59	63	68	.	.	.	.
COCOA BUTTER	517	6	8	7	7	5	5	.	.	.	.
COCOA PASTE	518	0	1	1	2	2	2	.	.	.	.
COCOA CAKE	519	.	0	1	1	1	0	.	.	.	.
ALL COCOA	520	71	69	64	69	71	75	.	.	.	.
LOGS	521	4	5	5	6	3	2	.	.	.	.
TIMBER	522	4	3	3	3	2	2	.	.	.	.
ALL LOGS AND TIMBER	523	8	9	9	9	6	4	.	.	.	.
BAUXITE	524	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	.	.	.
MANGANESE	525	2	2	2	2	2	1	.	.	.	.
DIAMOND	526	3	1	1	1	2	1	.	.	.	.
GOLD	527	6	10	8	6	6	8	.	.	.	.
ALL MINERALS	528	11	13	11	10	10	10	.	.	.	.
OTHERS	529	10	8	16	13	13	15	.	.	.	.

SOURCES:QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984 PP 64-67
NOTE : DATA FOR 1980-1982 ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE GHA/20/19

TABLE 3.04
VALUES OF TOTAL EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF CONSIGNMENT
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
AFRICA											
NIGERIA	700	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	.	.	.	.
GAMBIA	701	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
SIERRA LEONE	702	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
TOGO REPUBLIC	703	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	.	.	.	.
BENIN	704	.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
MALI	705	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
NIGER	706	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
SENEGAL	707	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
LIBERIA	708	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
UPPER VOLTA	709	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
IVORY COAST	710	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
EGYPT	711	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	.	.	.	.
CONGO BRAZZAVILLE	712	.	0.0	0.1	.	0.0	.	.	.	.	.
ZAIRE	713	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	714	1.0	3.1	2.4	2.5	1.5	0.9	.	.	.	.
AMERICA											
CANADA	715	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
JAMAICA	716	.	.	.	.	0.0	.	.	.	.	.
ARGENTINA	717	.	0.9	0.4	.	0.1	.	.	.	.	.
UNITED STATES	718	18.0	13.8	18.1	16.5	18.4	7.0	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	719	19.2	15.4	19.1	17.0	18.8	7.0	.	.	.	.
ASIA											
CHINA	720	0.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	.	.	.	.
HONG KONG	721	.	0.1	.	0.0	0.4	0.3	.	.	.	.
INDIA	722	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	.	.	.	.
MALAYSIA	723	.	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	.	.	.	.
PAKISTAN	724	.	0.0	.	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
ISRAEL	725	.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
JAPAN	726	6.5	8.7	7.1	6.8	6.4	0.0	.	.	.	.
LEBANON	727	0.1	0.1	.	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	728	8.0	11.7	8.8	8.7	9.0	10.8	.	.	.	.
EUROPE											
UNITED KINGDOM	729	23.4	17.5	17.5	19.9	17.4	14.7	.	.	.	.
BELGIUM /LUXEMBOURG	730	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.6	.	.	.	.
FRANCE	731	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	.	.	.	.
ITALY	732	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.5	.	.	.	.
YUGOSLAVIA	733	5.8	6.1	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.6	.	.	.	.
ROMANIA	734	.	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.2	.	.	.	.
NETHERLANDS	735	9.4	12.4	14.1	15.7	20.2	14.7	.	.	.	.
FED REP GERMANY	736	9.8	10.0	10.1	9.3	9.5	9.3	.	.	.	.
SWITZERLAND	737	0.0	10.2	8.7	7.8	6.2	7.1	.	.	.	.
U.S.S.R.	738	8.9	8.2	11.5	11.0	11.1	19.2	.	.	.	.

TABLE 3.04
VALUES OF TOTAL EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF CONSIGNMENT
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
SWEDEN	739	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	740	67.9	69.8	69.8	71.8	70.7	70.8	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL :	741	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 59-60
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1972, PP 19-20 FOR DATA 1970

TABLE GHA/2G/26

TABLE 3.05
IMPORTS BY SECTION
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL:	387	419,000	909,297	991,691	1,193,312	1,681,777	2,344,174	3,103,584	.	.	
FOOD, LIVE ANIMALS	388	79,500	104,956	118,803	95,568	143,470	178,433	241,530	.	.	
BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	389	3,900	6,751	11,587	11,010	22,472	27,695	43,047	.	.	
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	390	9,400	27,879	34,305	45,800	42,551	48,343	56,881	.	.	
MINERALS, FUELS, LUBRICANTS	391	24,400	150,861	147,962	206,405	230,892	483,605	827,418	.	.	
ANIMALS, VEGETABLE OILS, FATS	392	3,800	9,933	11,578	11,305	28,633	22,452	28,388	.	.	
CHEMICALS	393	66,900	126,627	155,910	159,049	242,807	377,666	482,703			.
MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED	394	100,800	207,876	187,657	240,071	287,062	396,900	380,484			.
MACHINERY, TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	395	106,100	228,072	270,638	343,232	547,562	768,775	922,818		.	
MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	396	16,400	28,939	32,320	40,929	50,368	62,079	64,512			
COMMOD, TRANSACT NOT CLASSIFIED	397	5,801	17,402	20,931	39,943	85,939	42,200	55,805			

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 55
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P 33 FOR DATA 1970

TABLE GHA/2G/14

TABLE 3.06
CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS ACCORDING TO END-USE
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
GROUP 1: NON-DURABLE CONSUMERS' GOODS											
11.FOOD	450	79.5	69.1	84.8	62.8	102.7	115.1	.	.	.	.
12.DRINK	451	3.9	1.2	2.2	2.1	6.9	6.4	.	.	.	.
13.TOBACCO	452	.	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.1	.	.	.	.
TOTAL SUB-GROUPS 11-13:	453	60.9	70.4	88.2	65.0	110.0	122.6	.	.	.	.
14.TEXTILES	454	.	21.3	19.3	39.6	39.5	32.8	.	.	.	.
15.FOOTWEAR	455	.	1.0	0.6	2.6	3.2	4.0	.	.	.	.
16.OTHERS	456	27.8	42.1	41.7	48.7	85.8	99.4	.	.	.	.
TOTAL SUB-GROUPS 14-16	457	47.5	64.4	61.6	88.9	128.5	136.2	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUP 1 :	458	108.3	134.8	149.8	153.9	238.5	258.8	.	.	.	.
GROUP 2 DURABLE CONSUMERS' GOODS											
21.PRIVATE ROAD VEHICLES	459	10.2	29.6	27.7	40.1	87.1	126.7	.	.	.	.
22.OTHERS	460	8.2	20.4	20.0	41.0	65.5	39.4	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUP 2 :	461	18.4	50.0	47.7	81.1	152.6	166.1	.	.	.	.
TOTAL CONSUMERS' GOODS	462	126.7	184.8	197.5	235.0	391.1	424.9	.	.	.	.
GROUP 3 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS											
31.FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	463	24.1	150.9	148.2	206.0	229.7	483.5	.	.	.	.
GROUP 4 NON-DURABLE PRODUCERS' MATERIA											
41,44.PRODUCTION FOOD,DRINK	464	26.4	51.3	54.2	54.5	84.7	106.3	.	.	.	.
42.PRODUCTION IN AGRICULTURE	465	6.2	12.9	13.2	12.5	11.2	54.7	.	.	.	.
43.MINING, INDUSTRY, COMMERCE	466	92.4	181.0	211.6	237.3	313.0	373.2	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUP 4 :	467	126.0	245.2	279.0	304.3	408.9	534.2	.	.	.	.
GROUP 5 DURABLE PRODUCERS' MATERIALS											
51.CEMENT	468	.	26.5	22.9	24.0	31.4	32.9	.	.	.	.
52.STEEL, STRUCTURAL MANUF	469	.	31.8	21.3	24.9	33.5	45.6	.	.	.	.
53.ROOFING MATERIALS	470	.	4.6	6.9	7.4	7.1	14.1	.	.	.	.
54.WATER SUPPLY MATERIALS	471	.	8.6	5.2	6.8	6.2	11.3	.	.	.	.
55.RAILWAY CONSTRUCT MATER	472	.	1.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	.	.	.	.
56.ROAD MAKING MATERIALS	473	.	.	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.1	.	.	.	.
57.BUILDING MATERIALS	474	.	6.9	5.6	9.3	7.9	13.2	.	.	.	.

TABLE 3.06
CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS ACCORDING TO END-USE
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
58.MISC BUILDING MATERIALS	475	.	9.2	11.0	15.3	19.9	21.2	.	.	.	.
59.OTHER DURABLE MATERIALS	476	.	37.9	40.6	47.2	63.0	94.5	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUP 5	477	41.1	127.3	114.1	136.5	170.6	233.5	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUPS 4 + 5	478	167.1	372.5	393.1	440.8	579.5	767.7	.	.	.	.
GROUPS 6 AND 7											
PRODUCERS' EQUIPMENT											
61.AGRICULTURE MACHINERY	479	.	9.8	13.1	19.2	16.9	40.5	.	.	.	.
62.MINING, ROAD CONSTRUCTION	480	.	16.4	25.1	27.1	39.7	28.6	.	.	.	.
63.OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	481	8,291.2	67.2	85.9	116.7	179.4	201.6	.	.	.	.
64.ELECTRICAL MACHINERY	482	6,275.9	18.3	16.1	19.4	32.8	46.0	.	.	.	.
65.COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	483	87.8	62.7	72.9	88.9	149.3	261.0	.	.	.	.
66.OFFICE EQUIPMENT	484	3,809.9	3.2	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.9	.	.	.	.
67.OTHER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	485	4,973.1	13.4	20.0	22.7	40.1	43.0	.	.	.	.
68.OTHER ROAD VEHICLES	486	3,387.1	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.5	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL SUBGROUPS 61-67,73	487	3,641.6	190.8	238.3	300.4	465.8	638.7	.	.	.	.
71.TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS EQUIP	488	2,525.0	5.2	4.7	3.4	6.9	11.8	.	.	.	.
72.RAILWAY TRANSPORT	489	.	2.2	5.1	3.9	.	4.0	.	.	.	.
74.OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	490	.	3.0	4.9	3.7	8.1	15.4	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUPS 6 AND 7 :	491	102.3	201.2	253.0	311.4	482.3	669.9	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUPS 5,6,7	492	143.4	328.5	367.1	447.9	652.9	903.4	.	.	.	.
TOTAL GROUPS 4,5,6,7	493	269.4	573.7	646.1	752.2	1,061.8	1,437.6	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL ALL IMPORTS :	494	419.0	909.4	991.8	1,193.2	1,682.6	2,346.0	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 275 FOR DATA 1975-78
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P 31 FOR DATA 1970
UPDATED BY CBS.

TABLE GHA/2G/18

TABLE 3.07
VALUES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
AFRICA											
NIGERIA	652	0.6	7.7	11.0	12.6	11.9	12.9	.	.	.	.
TOGO REPUBLIC	653	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
IVORY COAST	654	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	.	.	.	.
UPPER VOLTA	655	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	.	.	.	.
NIGER	656	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
LIBERIA	657	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
MALI	658	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
SENEGAL	659	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
SIERRA LEONE	660	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
BENIN	661	.	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
GAMBIA	662	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
LIBYA	663	0.0	6.1	1.1	.	0.0	1.8	.	.	.	.
EGYPT	664	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	.	.	.	.	.
MOROCCO	665	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
TUNISIA	666	1.0	.	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.9	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	667	5.2	16.5	14.4	17.4	14.3	17.2	.	.	.	.
AMERICA											
CANADA	668	1.1	2.4	2.8	1.7	2.3	2.5	.	.	.	.
JAMAICA	669	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.4	3.3	2.3	.	.	.	.
ARGENTINA	670	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	.	0.3	.	.	.	.
UNITED STATES	671	18.1	18.4	17.8	16.4	12.4	10.7	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	672	20.1	22.2	21.2	18.7	18.0	15.7	.	.	.	.
ASIA											
HONG KONG	673	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.9	.	.	.	.
INDIA	674	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	.	.	.	.
MALAYSIA	675	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
PAKISTAN	676	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	.	.	.	.
ISRAEL	677	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	.	.	.	.
JAPAN	678	6.2	7.4	5.9	5.4	5.8	4.9	.	.	.	.
LEBANON	679	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	.	.	.	.
CHINA	680	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.2	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	681	11.5	13.3	11.6	11.7	10.8	0.2	.	.	.	.
EUROPE											
UNITED KINGDOM	682	23.6	17.1	16.8	0.0	22.5	20.2	.	.	.	.
BELGIUM /LUXEMBOURG	683	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	.	.	.	.
FRANCE	684	3.6	4.4	4.4	1.5	3.7	3.4	.	.	.	.
ITALY	685	2.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	4.8	3.9	.	.	.	.
YUGOSLAVIA	686	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	.	.	.	.
ROMANIA	687	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.3	.	.	.	.
FED REP GERMANY	688	10.7	13.0	16.5	15.4	14.6	0.1	.	.	.	.
SWITZERLAND	689	1.3	1.4	1.7	3.0	5.7	.	.	.	.	.
U.S.S.R.	690	3.8	1.2	1.1	2.6	0.5	0.4	.	.	.	.

TABLE 3.07
VALUES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
SWEDEN	691	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	.	.	.	.
NETHERLANDS	692	4.0	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.5	.	.	.	.
DENMARK	693	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.5	.	.	.	.
NORWAY	694	2.0	3.8	3.2	2.4	1.9	0.9	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	695	58.7	51.8	56.2	54.5	62.5	41.5	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL :	696	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 57-58
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P 42 FOR DATA 1970

TABLE GHA/2G/25

TABLE 3.08
PETROLEUM IMPORTS, EXPORTS
SOURCES, AND RETAIL PRICES

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
IMPORTS (FOB).											
VOLUME (M TONS)	440	111.800	1.237	1.163	1.217	1.181	1.105	1.030	1.158	1.106	0.609
VALUE (M CEDIS)	441	14.800	132.610	133.210	149.220	210.070	474.310	795.190	951.300	843.9902,890.770	
MAJOR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN											
EXPORTS (FOB):											
VOLUME (M TONS)	442	.	0.460	0.309	0.367	0.324	0.238	0.237	0.224	0.239	0.085
VALUE (M CEDIS)	443	.	20.600	22.840	31.670	37.120	76.490	114.080	122.750	122.050	116.380
MAJOR COUNTRIES OF DESTNATIO											
NET IMPORTS (FOB):											
VOLUME (M TONS)	444	.	0.777	0.854	0.850	0.855	0.867	0.793	0.934	0.867	0.524
VALUE (M CEDIS)	445	.	112.010	110.370	117.550	172.950	397.820	681.110	828.620	721.9402,774.390	
RETAIL PRICES (CEDIS/IMP.GAL):											
SUPER GASOLINE	446	.	1.200	1.600	2.000	3.500	7.500	10.500	11.300	12.300	25.000
REGULAR GASOLINE	447	.	1.100	1.400	1.600	3.000	7.000	10.000	10.300	11.300	21.500
KEROSENE	448	.	0.650	1.000	1.000	1.000	3.500	5.000	5.500	5.000	13.200

SOURCES: GHANA SUPPLY COMMISSION

NOTES:
(A) LIBYA, NIGERIA, ALGERIA
(B) NIGERIA, USSR
(C) NIGERIA, UNITED KINGDOM, USA
(D) NETHERLANDS, NIGERIA, SWITZERLAND, UNITED KINGDOM, USA, USSR

TABLE GHA/2G/17

TABLE 3.09
IMPORT LICENCE ISSUED AND LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED
(IN MILLION CEDIS AT ACTUAL EXCHANGE RATES, AND PERCENTAGE SHARE)

ITEM		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
IN MILLION CEDIS :									
INITIAL PROGRAMME FOR LICENCES	51	554.0	1,126.0	1,600.0	2,432.0	1,702.1	.	.	.
ACTUAL IMPORT LICENCES ISSUED (31ST DEC.)	52	978.4	1,969.9	2,349.7	3,392.1	1,938.9	.	.	.
LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED (31ST DEC.)	53	865.4	1,083.1	1,183.0	1,478.0	1,058.2	.	.	.
APPROVALS FOR GOODS ON COLLECTION BASIS	54	52.0	166.0	542.0	332.4	693.2	.	.	.
SUM OF ITEMS 3 & 4 (31ST DECEMBER)	55	917.4	1,249.1	1,725.0	1,810.4	1,751.4	.	.	.
% SHARE OF IMPORT LICENSES:									
AGRICULTURE, FOOD	56	5.0	3.0	8.0	7.0	12.0	.	.	.
COCOA	57	4.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	.	.	.
COMMERCE	58	7.0	6.0	12.0	9.0	4.0	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	59	2.0	3.0	4.0	8.0	7.0	.	.	.
EDUCATION	60	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	.	.	.
HEALTH	61	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	.	.	.
INDUSTRY	62	45.0	29.0	40.0	20.0	12.0	.	.	.
MINING	63	4.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	.	.	.
TIMBER	64	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	.	.	.
PETROLEUM	65	10.0	18.0	7.0	28.0	43.0	.	.	.
OTHER	66	17.0	32.0	16.0	15.0	9.0	.	.	.
TOTAL :	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.	.	.

SOURCES: 1976-80 DATA FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P. 280
DATA ON % SHARE FROM WORLD BANK REPORT 3572GH, OCT 1981, P.93

TABLE GHA/6G/2

TABLE 3.09
IMPORT LICENCE ISSUED AND LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED
(IN MILLION CEDIS AT ACTUAL EXCHANGE RATES, AND PERCENTAGE SHARE)

ITEM		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
IN MILLION CEDIS :									
INITIAL PROGRAMME FOR LICENCES	51	554.0	1,126.0	1,600.0	2,432.0	1,702.1	.	.	.
ACTUAL IMPORT LICENCES ISSUED (31ST DEC.)	52	976.4	1,969.9	2,349.7	3,392.1	1,938.9	.	.	.
LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED (31ST DEC.)	53	865.4	1,083.1	1,183.0	1,478.0	1,058.2	.	.	.
APPROVALS FOR GOODS ON COLLECTION BASIS	54	52.0	166.0	542.0	332.4	693.2	.	.	.
SUM OF ITEMS 3 & 4 (31ST DECEMBER)	55	917.4	1,249.1	1,725.0	1,810.4	1,751.4	.	.	.
% SHARE OF IMPORT LICENSES:									
AGRICULTURE, FOOD	56	5.0	3.0	8.0	7.0	12.0	.	.	.
COCOA	57	4.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	.	.	.
COMMERCE	58	7.0	5.0	12.0	9.0	4.0	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	59	2.0	3.0	4.0	8.0	7.0	.	.	.
EDUCATION	60	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	.	.	.
HEALTH	61	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	.	.	.
INDUSTRY	62	45.0	29.0	40.0	20.0	12.0	.	.	.
MINING	63	4.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	.	.	.
TIMBER	64	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	.	.	.
PETROLEUM	65	10.0	18.0	7.0	28.0	43.0	.	.	.
OTHER	66	17.0	32.0	16.0	15.0	9.0	.	.	.
TOTAL :	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.	.	.

SOURCES: 1976-80 DATA FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P. 280
DATA ON % SHARE FROM WORLD BANK REPORT 3572GH, OCT 1981, P.93

TABLE GHA/6G/2

TABLE 3.10
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED
FOR IMPORTS FROM 1977 TO 1983
(THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
NON-DURABLE CONSUMERS GOODS :								
1. FOOD	420	65,852	68,369	125,721	141,593	88,252	18,775	37,124
2. DRINKS	421	1,868	2,589	1,634	829	874	166	.
3. TOBACCO	422	59	21	19	11,597	.	188	.
4. TEXTILES	423	18,454	13,457	10,581	700	27,236	1,095	1,004
5. FOOTWEAR	424	1,172	2,534	219	101,165	1,555	440	.
6. OTHERS	425	62,227	48,814	152,747	255,892	60,685	77,639	20,511
SUB-TOTAL :	426	149,632	135,784	290,921	15,410	187,602	98,302	58,639
DURABLE CONSUMERS GOODS :								
1. PRIVATE ROAD VEHICLES	427	28,889	21,887	14,303	13,955	10,388	299	90
2. OTHERS	428	14,126	7,213	13,429	.	11,775	2,132	323
SUB-TOTAL :	429	43,014	29,100	27,731	29,366	22,163	2,432	413
FUEL AND LUBRICANTS :								
1. FUEL AND LUBRICANTS	430	71,191	54,865	339,740	112,935	118,967	35,915	12,273
SUB-TOTAL :	431	71,191	54,865	339,740	112,935	118,967	35,915	12,273
NON-DURABLE PRODUCERS MAT.:								
1. PROD. DRINKS AND TOBACCO	432	13,318	26,523	23,805	28,240	24,037	4,810	.
2. PROD. FOOD DRINKS, ETC.	433	115,625	78,810	127,247	162,093	186,469	75,222	62,856
3. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION	434	31,694	56,719	48,397	74,818	50,190	27,311	13,592
4. MINING, INDUSTRY, COMMERCE	435	209,667	130,324	162,670	170,447	202,410	72,071	32,946
SUB-TOTAL :	436	370,303	292,375	362,118	435,597	463,106	179,413	109,394
DURABLE PRODUCERS MATERIAL :								
1. CEMENT	437	13,857	25,322	8,584	31,512	41,069	67,982	4,454
2. STEEL STRUCTURAL MAT.	438	33,518	11,302	11,129	6,879	9,579	859	5
3. ROOFING MATERIALS	439	8,912	7,408	14,614	14,734	19,107	9,023	3,470
4. WATER SUPPLY MATERIALS	440	1,387	1,681	1,640	1,080	2,253	1,115	.
5. RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION MAT.	441	852	3,110	.	785	1,077	.	.
6. ROAD MAKING MATERIALS	442	.	.	300	738	233	5	401
7. BUILDING MATERIALS	443	17,373	20,216	28,010	20,546	18,536	3,926	379
8. OTHERS	444	23,795	23,699	32,117	31,535	28,956	8,742	1,076
SUB-TOTAL :	445	99,693	92,738	96,454	107,868	120,809	91,653	9,785
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT :								
1. AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	446	16,112	15,918	10,693	3,549	9,551	684	18
2. MINING, ROAD CONSTRUCTION	447	21,679	16,020	13,385	7,471	5,066	315	9,611
3. OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	448	125,505	92,462	76,936	140,930	122,364	13,847	11,640
4. ELECTRICAL MACH., EQUIPM.	449	19,018	14,214	26,118	31,943	16,073	1,894	549
5. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	450	143,500	106,283	72,734	90,663	79,206	21,451	9,525
6. OFFICE MACHINERY, EQUIPM.	451	4,219	2,227	3,893	7,513	3,061	582	.
7. OTHERS	452	35,001	4,045	8,225	3,483	4,101	2,169	1,520
SUB-TOTAL :	453	365,034	251,169	211,984	285,551	239,423	40,941	32,862

TABLE 3.10
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF LETTERS OF CREDIT ESTABLISHED
FOR IMPORTS FROM 1977 TO 1983
(THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT :								
1. TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS EQUIPM.	454	5,886	8,723	6,865	13,492	5,137	592	9,638
2. RAILWAY TRANSPORT	455	10,526	606	1,117	1,519	1,343	459	10
3. OTHER ROAD VEHICLES	456	4,641	2,766	718	281	746	.	28
4. OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	457	16,462	5,689	11,502	10,358	5,078	.	1,349
SUB-TOTAL :	458	37,515	17,784	20,203	25,650	12,304	1,052	11,024
UNSPECIFIED ITEMS :								
1. END-USE DESCRIPTION UNKNOWN	459	16,054	78,415	119,844	64,560	37,581	32,675	33,464
GRAND TOTAL :	460	1,152,436	952,229	1,468,996	1,317,420	1,201,955	482,381	267,854

SOURCE : BANK OF GHANA, STATISTICS OFFICE

NOTE : FIGURES FOR 1983 ARE AS OF AUGUST 31, 1983

TABLE GHA/6G/19

TABLE 3.11
INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
(1968=100)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
QUANTITY INDICES:											
EXPORTS	352	87.2	56.4	59.1	48.7	40.1	.	.	.	.	.
IMPORTS	353	102.5	62.0	59.7	62.0	51.4	.	.	.	.	.
UNIT VALUE INDICES:											
EXPORTS	354	128.6	297.7	286.1	433.7	449.7	536.5	651.9	531.9	.	.
IMPORTS	355	122.6	311.8	359.2	419.5	475.3	564.4	686.3	658.8	.	.
TERMS OF TRADE	356	104.9	95.5	79.6	103.4	94.6	95.1	95.0	80.7	.	.

SOURCES: QDS, JUNE 1984, P 51 FOR DATA 1979-81
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP 282, 290 FOR DATA 1970, 1975-76

TABLE GHA/2G/10

TABLE 3.12
INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY AND FUND POSITION, 1970-84
(END OF PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
IN MILLION US$:												
TOTAL RESERVES MINUS GOLD	1	52.30	143.20	97.60	155.40	279.50	291.60	196.60	148.00	142.40	144.80	186.10
OF WHICH :												
SDR'S	2	.	8.80	7.70	12.30	12.40	18.00	.	0.70	0.20	2.20	5.40
RESERVE POSITION IN FUND	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4	52.30	134.40	89.90	143.10	267.10	273.60	196.60	147.30	142.20	142.60	180.70
GOLD(MILLION FINE TROY OUNCES)	5	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.38	0.38
GOLD (NATIONAL VALUATION)	6	5.60	5.60	5.60	7.20	8.10	8.10	19.00	48.20	68.80	72.50	72.50
FUND POSITION (SDR MILLION)												
USE OF FUND CREDIT	7	46.10	38.60	38.60	38.60	34.40	56.10	33.90	24.20	19.40	267.60	359.00
OF WHICH :												
COMPENSATORY FINANCE FACILITY	8	16.50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120.60	120.60
OIL FACILITY	9	.	38.60	38.60	38.60	33.80	24.10	14.50	4.80	.	.	.
CREDIT TRANCHE :												
ORDINARY	10	24.80	.	.	.	.	26.10	13.50	19.40	19.40	77.30	121.00
ENLARGED ACCESS	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69.80	117.50
QUOTA	12	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	106.00	106.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	204.50	204.50
FUND HOLDINGS OF CURRENCY AS % OF QUOTA	13	153.00	144.40	144.40	144.40	132.50	152.90	121.30	115.20	112.20	230.90	.
TRUST FUND LOANS OUTSTANDING	14	.	.	.	.	.	26.40	48.60	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS
NOTE : FIGURES UNDER 1984 ARE FOR END JUNE.

TABLE GHA/GG/7

Table 4.1 - GHANA

EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING INCLUDING UNDISBURSED AS OF DEC. 31, 1983
DEBT REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY AND GOODS
(IN THOUSANDS OF U.S. DOLLARS)

TYPE OF CREDITOR / CREDITOR COUNTRY	DEBT OUTSTANDING			IN ARREARS	
	DISBURSED	UNDISBURSED	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST
SUPPLIERS CREDITS					
AUSTRALIA	16	-	16	16	4
EGYPT, ARAB REP. OF	73	-	73	73	19
FRANCE	8,158	-	8,158	240	103
GERMANY, FED.REP. OF	45,408	-	45,408	1,335	568
ISRAEL	277	-	277	277	94
ITALY	5,035	-	5,035	3	430
JAPAN	10,580	-	10,580	313	127
NETHERLANDS	23,811	-	23,811	2,007	298
NORWAY	1,494	-	1,494	45	38
UNITED KINGDOM	34,204	-	34,204	999	427
YUGOSLAVIA	8,822	-	8,822	91	29
TOTAL SUPPLIERS CREDITS	137,878	-	137,878	5,399	2,137
MULTILATERAL LOANS					
AFRICAN DEV. BANK	24,679	27,970	52,649	-	-
AFRICAN DEV. FUND	7,604	110	7,714	-	-
BADEA/ABEDA	13,582	-	13,582	-	94
EEC	886	5,114	6,000	-	-
EUROPEAN DEV.FUND	17,971	644	18,615	-	20
EUROPEAN INVEST BANK	15,293	-	15,293	-	23
IBRD	127,762	14,604	142,366	-	-
IDA	140,940	131,986	272,926	-	-
IMF TRUST FUND	51,259	-	51,259	-	-
NIGERIA	3,562	1,370	4,932	-	-
OPEC SPECIAL FUND	16,880	-	16,880	390	36
TOTAL MULTILATERAL LOANS	420,418	181,798	602,216	390	182
BILATERAL LOANS					
CANADA	68,447	1,122	69,569	516	182
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10,756	-	10,756	-	-
DENMARK	2,923	16	2,939	127	-
FRANCE	2,847	-	2,847	362	374
GERMANY, FED.REP. OF	101,876	39,265	141,141	1,379	849
JAPAN	603	24,757	25,360	-	-
KUWAIT	40,692	-	40,692	-	-
POLAND	8,831	-	8,831	-	-
SAUDI ARABIA	28,418	-	28,418	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	73,563	18,738	92,301	600	288
UNITED STATES	172,518	135	172,653	652	774
USSR	25,305	10,000	35,305	2,530	-
TOTAL BILATERAL LOANS	536,779	94,033	630,812	6,166	2,447
TOTAL EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT	1,095,075	275,831	1,370,906	11,955	4,766

NOTES: (1) ONLY DEBTS WITH AN ORIGINAL OR EXTENDED MATURITY OF OVER ONE YEAR ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TABLE.
(2) DEBT OUTSTANDING INCLUDES PRINCIPAL IN ARREARS BUT EXCLUDES INTEREST IN ARREARS.

Table 4.2 - GHANA

SERVICE PAYMENTS, COMMITMENTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT

PROJECTIONS BASED ON DEBT OUTSTANDING INCLUDING UNDISBURSED AS OF DEC. 31, 1983
DEBT REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY AND GOODS
(IN THOUSANDS OF U.S. DOLLARS)

YEAR	DEBT OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		TOTAL TRANSACTIONS DURING PERIOD					OTHER CHANGES	
	DISBURSED ONLY	INCLUDING UNDISBURSED	COMMIT-MENTS	DISBURSE-MENTS	SERVICE PAYMENTS PRINCIPAL	SERVICE PAYMENTS INTEREST	SERVICE PAYMENTS TOTAL	CANCEL-LATIONS	ADJUST-MENT *
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1979	852,970	1,309,940	124,935	149,333	40,114	29,937	70,051	501	36,043
1980	977,950	1,430,303	193,679	181,781	65,117	27,838	92,955	1,490	964
1981	1,104,841	1,558,339	43,576	102,777	30,731	24,381	55,112	283	-111,629
1982	1,104,281	1,459,271	48,153	93,793	37,756	27,336	65,092	3,377	-61,222
1983	1,114,946	1,405,069	72,273	71,939	41,943	29,913	71,856	-	-64,491
1984	1,095,075	1,370,908							
	* * * * * * THE FOLLOWING FIGURES ARE PROJECTED * * * * * *								
1984	1,095,075	1,370,908	-	82,670	53,578	29,535	83,113	-	-11,960
1985	1,112,205	1,305,370	-	75,719	61,123	29,184	90,307	-	-1
1986	1,126,805	1,244,246	-	47,016	67,227	28,609	95,836	-	5
1987	1,106,595	1,177,024	-	29,455	67,111	27,253	94,364	-	-5
1988	1,068,939	1,109,908	-	17,973	66,123	25,810	91,933	-	3
1989	1,020,792	1,043,788	-	11,318	65,365	24,207	89,572	-	-1
1990	966,740	978,422	-	6,236	60,264	22,517	82,781	-	-4
1991	912,710	918,154	-	4,632	58,353	20,730	79,083	-	-5
1992	858,983	859,796	-	723	57,364	18,922	76,286	-	2
1993	802,344	802,434	-	90	50,558	16,712	67,270	-	1
1994	751,877	751,877	-	-	51,089	15,076	66,165	-	-4
1995	700,784	700,784	-	-	50,828	13,474	64,302	-	-9
1996	649,947	649,947	-	-	50,044	11,887	61,931	-	-3
1997	599,900	599,900	-	-	49,152	10,265	59,417	-	-3
1998	550,745	550,745	-	-	41,060	8,844	49,904	-	-
1999	509,685	509,685	-	-	40,301	7,706	48,007	-	-4
2000	469,380	469,380	-	-	38,789	6,575	45,364	-	-1
2001	430,590	430,590	-	-	27,598	5,764	33,362	-	-3
2002	402,989	402,989	-	-	23,788	5,243	29,031	-	4
2003	379,205	379,205	-	-	23,095	4,799	27,894	-	-6

* THIS COLUMN SHOWS THE AMOUNT OF ARITHMETIC IMBALANCE IN THE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING INCLUDING UNDISBURSED FROM ONE YEAR TO THE NEXT. THE MOST COMMON CAUSES OF IMBALANCES ARE CHANGES IN EXCHANGE RATES AND TRANSFER OF DEBTS FROM ONE CATEGORY TO ANOTHER IN THE TABLE.

TABLE 8.01
SUMMARY OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982	1983.	1984
REVENUE	1	814.8	1,074.6	1,539.1	2,187.8	3,026.1	3,279.1	4,855.3	5,253.2	10,241.0	22,583.8
EXPENDITURE											
RECURRENT	2	997.4	1,308.0	2,322.2	3,334.5	4,078.8	8,329.3	8,602.6	8,029.4	13,403.5	22,597.8
DEVELOPMENT	3	441.2	637.2	695.4	759.8	594.7	1,390.0	926.9	816.7	2,375.0	4,573.7
TOTAL:	4	1,438.6	1,945.2	3,017.6	4,094.3	4,671.5	7,719.3	9,529.5	8,846.1	15,778.5	27,171.5
CURRENT ACCOUNT DEFICIT	5	-182.6	-233.4	-783.1	-1,146.7	-1,050.7	-3,050.2	-3,747.3	-2,776.2	-3,162.5	-14.0
TOTAL BUDGET DEFICIT	6	-623.8	-870.6	-1,478.5	-1,906.5	-1,645.4	-4,440.2	-4,674.2	-3,592.9	-5,537.5	-4,587.7
NET LENDINGS	7	272.7	249.6	275.7	247.0	115.0	288.8	173.7	374.0	951.1	1,291.0
NET PAYMENTS:	8	-896.5	-1,120.2	-1,754.2	-2,153.5	-1,760.4	-4,708.8	-4,847.9	-3,966.9	-6,488.6	-5,878.7
FINANCING											
INTERNAL LOANS	9	1,059.7	940.6	1,804.3	1,044.7	1,470.4	4,225.1	4,211.0	3,716.0	2,514.5	3,150.0
OF WHICH BANK OF GHANA	10	605.2	646.4	1,437.3	419.2	380.2	3,226.1	1,672.7	433.6	2,014.5	1,800.0
EXTERNAL LOANS	11	-0.7	5.0	-5.8	-7.7	290.0	481.7	389.3	215.1	1,046.6	686.9
OTHER RECEIPTS	12	-162.5	173.7	-144.3	1,116.5	.	.	347.6	35.8	2,927.5	2,041.8
TOTAL NET RECEIPTS:	13	896.5	1,120.2	1,754.2	2,153.5	1,760.4	4,706.8	4,847.9	3,966.9	6,488.6	5,878.7

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 34
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80-1981/82, 1982-83 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1984 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/30/1

TABLE 5.02
SUMMARY OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TRANSACTIONS
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982.	1983.	1984.
1. CURRENT REVENUE												
EXPORT DUTIES	14	114.3	187.5	284.0	490.9	1,228.4	1,109.1	398.4	1.4	1.4	2,934.3	3,714.7
IMPORT DUTIES	15	67.5	96.3	116.6	223.9	344.9	359.2	429.2	776.5	885.8	1,972.0	6,016.4
TAXES ON INCOME, PROPERTY	16	69.0	205.8	239.3	309.4	407.7	606.5	852.2	1,338.9	1,502.3	1,777.9	2,526.4
OTHER TAXES ON PROD, EXP.	17	83.0	224.1	319.9	365.3	440.2	733.1	1,274.9	2,263.5	2,251.2	1,774.4	.
NON-TAX REVENUE	18	34.7	106.4	114.0	146.8	189.4	200.0	284.7	423.0	760.5	1,725.7	3,006.7
GRANTS	19	0.3	.	.	.	.	5.0	46.0	52.0	52.0	163.8	90.0
TOTAL:	20	368.8	819.1	1,073.8	1,535.3	2,610.6	3,014.9	3,284.4	4,855.3	5,253.2	14,630.6	22,583.8
2. CURRENT EXPENDITURE												
NON-DEBT	21	315.9	950.5	1,184.0	2,122.3	2,501.0	3,446.5	5,541.6	6,629.3	8,661.3	10,519.7	18,357.8
INTEREST ON INTERNAL DEBT	22	31.4	100.0	169.5	229.1	435.0	658.0	856.5	.	.	.	.
INTEREST ON EXTERNAL DEBT	23	9.6	5.8	7.2	12.4	42.1	67.4	185.1	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	24	356.9	1,056.3	1,360.7	2,363.8	2,978.1	4,171.9	6,583.2	8,602.6	8,029.4	14,865.8	22,597.8
3. SURPLUS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT	25	11.9	-237.2	-286.9	-828.5	-367.5	-1,157.0	-3,298.8	-3,747.3	-2,776.2	-3,182.5	-14.0
4. CAPITAL PAYMENTS												
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	26	83.1	382.0	583.7	650.0	774.1	488.5	1,141.4	.	.	.	.
REPAY OF INTERNAL LOANS	27	11.6	56.4	10.9	50.5	1,069.6	118.0	1,213.1	926.9	816.7	2,375.0	.
REPAY OF EXTERNAL LOANS	28	13.0	10.3	6.2	5.6	43.7	99.1	70.3	.	.	.	.
NET INVEST IN STAT CO.	29	-0.8	61.7	58.1	43.1	57.6	60.0	25.5	173.7	374.0	951.1	.
OTHER NET CAPITAL PAYMENT	30	12.4	210.9	191.5	232.6	46.7	55.0	241.1	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	31	127.1	721.3	850.4	982.0	1,991.7	817.6	2,691.4	.	.	.	.
5. OVERALL PAYMENTS DEFICIT	32	115.2	958.5	1,137.3	1,810.6	2,359.2	1,974.6	5,990.2	.	.	.	.
6. CAPITAL RECEIPTS, RES USE												
FOREIGN LOANS	33	68.4	9.6	12.2	.	.	389.1	552.0	.	.	.	.
DOMESTIC LOANS	34	75.2	116.2	951.5	1,954.8	2,265.9	1,585.5	5,438.2	.	.	.	.
DOM DEPOSIT, TRUST FUNDS	35	-17.2	-125.4	439.3	-68.2	233.3	.	.	.	.	.	.
RESERVE USE, CASH BALANCE	36	-11.3	41.8	-265.6	-76.0	-139.6	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL:	37	115.2	958.5	1,137.3	1,810.6	2,359.2	1,974.6	5,990.2	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING,
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 204
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80-1981/82, 1982-83 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1984 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/30/2

TABLE 5.03
SOURCES OF GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND GRANTS
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982	1983	1984
TOTAL REVENUE	40	360.3	869.8	1,151.6	1,392.1	2,578.4	2,949.9	3,234.3	4,803.3	5,251.2	10,184.4	22,933.8
TAX REVENUE:	41	333.8	765.4	1,036.3	1,252.0	2,389.0	2,748.5	2,972.1	4,380.3	4,440.7	8,458.6	19,527.1
TAXES ON INCOME, PROFITS	42	68.9	198.1	225.2	298.0	380.7	609.2	853.9	1,336.9	1,502.3	1,777.9	2,526.4
COMPANIES	43	39.5	114.5	131.5	126.7	168.7	295.9	466.2	655.0	745.2	902.0	1,408.4
INDIVIDUALS	44	29.4	83.6	103.7	171.3	212.0	313.3	387.7	683.9	757.1	875.8	1,018.0
PAYROLL TAXES	45	.	2.8	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.6	.
TAXES ON PROPERTY	46	0.1	1.9	6.1	3.4	.	.	.	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
PROPERTY TAXES	47	0.1	0.2	4.1	1.6	.	.	.	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
RENTAL, CAPITAL GAINS	48	.	1.7	2.0	1.8	.	.	.	.	9.2	11.8	16.0
TAXES ON DOM GOODS, SERVICES	49	96.3	237.6	345.8	403.2	416.0	626.0	1,548.1	2,112.4	2,079.9	1,628.5	7,182.0
SALES, PURCHASE TAX	50	36.6	62.9	65.3	72.2	86.0	97.9	204.2	219.0	219.7	237.5	726.1
SELECT EXCISE ON GOODS	51	59.7	182.7	276.0	324.0	321.0	720.0	1,320.9	1,887.4	1,660.2	1,391.1	6,455.9
SELECT EXCISE ON SERVICES	52	.	2.1	3.5	7.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TAXES ON INTERNAT TRADE	53	162.5	319.3	463.8	537.1	1,583.2	1,303.6	861.0	912.6	789.4	4,989.9	9,731.1
IMPORT DUTIES	54	47.3	131.7	177.3	240.8	354.8	361.2	436.9	776.6	686.6	1,972.0	6,016.4
CUSTOM DUTIES	55	.	98.3	128.0	231.7	354.8	361.2	411.7	516.4	457.2	1,481.0	4,749.5
OTH IMP DUTIES GOODS	56	.	35.4	49.3	9.1	.	.	27.2	260.2	228.6	491.0	1,266.9
EXPORT DUTIES	57	114.3	187.6	276.5	285.9	1,228.4	926.1	27.5	1.4	1.4	2,934.3	2,714.7
COCOA	58	113.5	179.8	269.0	278.1	1,220.0	920.0	25.7	.	.	2,800.0	3,200.0
OTH EXP DUTIES GOODS	59	.	7.8	7.5	7.8	8.4	6.1	1.8	1.4	1.4	134.3	514.7
OTHER TAXES INTERNAT TRADE	60	.	.	.	10.4	.	16.3	94.7	134.6	102.2	83.6	.
MISCELLANEOUS TAXES	61	6.1	5.5	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.6	9.8	18.2	2.8	6.2	.
BUSINESS, PROF LICENCES	62	.	2.7	0.7	1.5	1.0	1.0	4.0	10.8	.	17.6	31.8
STAMP TAXES	63	.	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.1	.	2.7	5.5	2.8	6.2	.
MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES	64	.	1.1	5.0	4.2	4.7	3.9	.	.	.	.	.
OTHERS	65	.	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.7	3.1	3.5	65.0	54.4	87.6
NON-TAX REVENUE:	66	26.4	104.4	95.3	141.1	189.4	203.4	262.2	423.0	760.5	1,725.7	3,006.7
SALE OF GOODS, FEES, ETC.	67	.	11.8	24.2	26.1	26.0	44.4	43.4	55.1	.	.	.
PROPERTY INCOME	68	.	86.1	67.2	109.5	158.4	145.0	202.5	.	.	.	.
FROM PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	69	.	78.5	43.4	85.0	156.4	145.0	202.5	.	.	.	.
RENTS, ROYALTIES, INTEREST	70	.	7.6	23.8	84.0	2.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSFERS FROM OT LEVEL GVT	71	.	.	0.1	1.0	2.0	1.1	.	.	.	.	.
OTHER NON-TAX REVENUE	72	.	6.6	3.8	4.5	5.0	14.0	16.3	.	.	24.7	.
FOREIGN GRANTS	73	0.3	.	.	1.0	.	.	45.0	52.0	52.0	56.6	50.0
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS :	74	360.6	869.8	1,151.6	1,393.1	2,578.4	2,949.9	3,279.3	4,855.3	5,253.2	10,241.0	22,983.8

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
IMF REPORT SM/83/161, JULY 1983, P 90
WORLD BANK REPORT NO 3072GH, FEB 1981, P 26

NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80-1981/82, 1982-83 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1984 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/20/2

TABLE 5.04
RECURRENT EXPENDITURES
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982	1983	1984
A. GENERAL SERVICES												
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	166	55.3	150.0	177.7	314.7	373.7	539.4	1,265.1	965.2	1,284.9	.	.
DEFENSE	167	38.8	86.0	80.3	129.3	189.6	124.6	356.6	490.1	490.8	.	.
JUSTICE AND POLICE	168	24.5	54.3	67.6	126.3	162.8	185.7	248.5	320.0	326.5	.	.
TOTAL:	169	118.6	290.3	325.2	570.3	726.0	849.7	1,870.1	1,775.2	2,000.2	.	.
B. COMMUNITY SERVICES												
ROADS AND WATERWAYS	170	5.5	36.8	19.5	42.0	78.5	81.4	135.5	131.6	123.4	.	.
FIRE PROTECTION, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION	171	1.0	11.5	12.7	22.7	35.1	40.5	71.6	69.4	72.5	.	.
OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	172	5.8	14.5	16.4	35.9	31.8	43.7	79.7	85.4	80.5	.	.
TOTAL:	173	12.3	62.8	48.6	100.5	145.4	165.6	287.1	286.3	276.5	.	.
C. SOCIAL SERVICES												
EDUCATION	174	84.7	254.3	313.7	553.1	836.2	984.9	1,253.5	1,696.3	1,703.7	.	.
HEALTH	175	26.5	86.9	116.5	203.7	289.5	278.2	429.9	501.4	485.7	.	.
SOCIAL SECURITY, WELFARE	176	14.7	93.5	78.2	63.1	132.3	242.0	378.2	316.2	736.4	.	.
OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES	177	3.0	28.3	30.9	59.5	54.7	44.5	130.7	82.5	73.5	.	.
TOTAL:	178	128.9	463.3	539.5	879.7	1,313.1	1,529.5	2,192.5	2,596.5	3,001.3	.	.
D. ECONOMIC SERVICES												
AGRI, NON-MINERAL RESOURCES	179	23.4	70.1	128.7	343.5	342.9	487.0	721.4	803.1	827.5	.	.
FUEL AND POWER	180	1.3	0.5	0.5	5.9	2.1	1.5	4.2	2.7	2.7	.	.
OTHER MINERAL RESOURCES, MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION	181	12.5	26.5	27.5	50.9	69.2	82.2	108.0	101.1	104.3	.	.
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMMUNIC	182	10.3	6.4	15.2	47.4	69.5	79.5	125.2	80.4	98.5	.	.
OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES	183	0.5	4.4	2.2	2.5	4.3	3.2	4.4	4.3	4.1	.	.
TOTAL:	184	48.3	108.2	174.3	450.4	488.3	651.7	963.2	1,011.5	1,037.1	.	.
E. UNALLOCABLE EXPENDITURE												
GEN TRANSFER TO LOCAL GOVERN	185	2.5	31.3	43.5	79.7	112.0	154.4	214.5	274.1	308.7	.	.
OTHER	186	45.0	100.4	176.7	241.5	513.7	725.5	1,021.0	1,973.3	2,168.1	.	.
TOTAL:	187	48.5	131.7	220.3	321.3	625.7	880.0	1,236.2	2,247.4	2,476.5	.	.
GRAND TOTAL :	188	356.9	1,056.3	1,308.0	2,332.2	3,298.4	4,076.5	6,549.3	7,917.0	8,842.1	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, PP 38-39
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80-1981/82, 1982-83 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1984 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/30/11

TABLE 5.05
ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
1. CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE :											
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	75	46.0	.	425.2	453.2	823.2	991.2	1,249.6	.	.	.
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	76	61.0	.	314.6	364.6	597.9	748.7	930.9	.	.	.
CONTINGENCIES	77	19.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MILITARY EXPENDITURE	78	10.0	2.0	17.8	24.9	12.4	46.1	39.3	.	.	.
RENT	79	32.0	66.7	9.7	15.0	63.7	22.7	25.6	.	.	.
2. TRANSFERS											
DOMESTIC SECTORS	80	40.0	292.3	184.2	316.9	620.2	679.8	1,175.3	.	.	.
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	81	17.0	78.7	100.0	176.7	241.5	477.1	725.4	.	.	.
ABROAD	82	76.0	345.3	4.7	9.4	5.0	14.6	25.8	.	.	.
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE	C3	.	22.8	1,056.3	1,360.7	2,363.8	2,978.1	4,171.9	.	.	.

SOURCES: 1975/76-1979/80 FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80,
P. 280

TABLE GHA/60/8

TABLE 5.08
DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982	1983	1984
A. GENERAL SERVICES												
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	191	10.1	64.7	89.6	98.5	126.6	116.7	93.2	103.7	38.0	.	.
DEFENSE	192	4.6	6.1	32.0	27.6	34.9	50.2	121.5	97.2	25.0	.	.
JUSTICE AND POLICE	193	1.1	10.8	13.5	17.3	20.1	5.4	20.1	9.2	10.7	.	.
TOTAL:	194	15.8	81.6	135.4	143.4	181.7	172.3	244.9	210.1	73.7	.	.
B. COMMUNITY SERVICES												
ROADS AND WATERWAYS	195	17.1	74.6	130.1	150.5	123.0	104.4	244.1	209.1	261.3	.	.
FIRE PROTECTION,WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION	196	6.1	28.1	39.1	42.2	35.7	34.4	56.8	50.4	27.0	.	.
OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	197	0.9	7.8	13.0	13.1	18.3	18.4	28.9	14.5	13.9	.	.
TOTAL:	198	24.1	110.5	182.2	205.8	177.0	157.2	329.8	274.1	302.1	.	.
C. SOCIAL SERVICES												
EDUCATION	199	6.1	67.4	102.6	107.2	114.6	60.7	65.1	62.3	90.1	.	.
HEALTH	200	4.7	31.1	42.2	53.4	62.6	47.1	62.9	48.1	53.0	.	.
SOCIAL SECURITY, WELFARE	201	0.2	6.4	9.9	9.4	0.8	1.5	6.1	5.2	5.8	.	.
OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES	202	4.8	32.3	49.9	44.4	38.8	14.4	38.2	22.1	8.3	.	.
TOTAL:	203	15.8	137.2	204.7	214.4	214.8	123.7	172.4	157.7	157.2	.	.
D. ECONOMIC SERVICES												
AGRI, NON-MINERAL RESOURCES	204	5.1	36.8	68.5	82.8	133.0	84.1	220.2	166.4	134.9	.	.
FUEL AND POWER	205	1.6	2.1	2.1	4.5	9.9	2.7	10.1	11.7	0.6	.	.
OTHER MINERAL RESOURCES, MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION	206	16.3	5.6	23.5	11.5	34.1	20.7	65.4	50.5	21.4	.	.
TRANSPORT, STORAGE, COMMUNIC	207	3.7	5.2	16.2	16.2	22.0	13.5	119.2	50.9	22.1	.	.
OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES	208	-0.5	2.8	6.3	16.1	7.6	6.3	8.0	1.1	0.5	.	.
TOTAL:	209	26.2	52.7	114.6	131.1	206.4	129.4	413.0	280.6	179.6	.	.
E. UNALLOCABLE EXPENDITURE												
GEN TRANSFER TO LOCAL GOVERN	210	0.4	.	0.3	0.7	16.2	12.0	10.0	4.5	4.8	.	.
OTHER	211	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	218.6	.	.
TOTAL:	212	0.4	.	0.3	0.7	16.2	12.0	10.0	4.5	223.4	.	.
GRAND TOTAL :	213	82.3	382.0	637.2	695.4	795.8	594.7	1,170.0	927.0	936.0	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 39
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80-1981/82, 1982-83 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1984 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/30/12

TABLE 5.07
ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITAL CLAIMS
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :											
MILITARY NEW BUILDINGS, CONSTR	84	17.0	.	6.1	7.2	15.2	12.7	10.9	.	.	.
PURCHASE OF NEW CAP. GOODS	85	25.0	.	340.1	502.0	549.7	633.9	390.1	.	.	.
PURCHASE OF EXISTING CAP GOODS	86	19.0	.	0.5	19.1	22.7	22.2	16.6	.	.	.
TRANSFERS TO DOMESTIC SECTOR	87	5.0	.	34.0	53.6	60.3	99.7	69.1	.	.	.
EXPENDITURE ON SURVEYS	88	5.0	.	1.2	1.8	2.1	5.5	1.9	.	.	.
CAPITAL TRANSFERS ABROAD	89	187.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	90	.	.	382.0	583.7	650.0	774.1	488.5	.	.	.
FINANCIAL CLAIMS :											
REPAYMENT OF LOANS	91	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
REFUND OF REVENUE	92	78.4	.	0.3	0.8	3.8	10.9	11.1	.	.	.
TOTAL FINANCIAL CLAIMS	93	5.7	.	0.3	0.8	3.8	10.9	11.1	.	.	.

SOURCES: 1975/76-1979/80 FROM ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80,
P. 208

TABLE GHA/80/9

TABLE 5.08
CAPITAL ACCOUNT: RECEIPTS
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
RECEIPTS											
SAVINGS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT	280	21.5	-44.8	-237.2	-286.9	-828.5	-1,241.4	-1,157.0	-3,298.8	.	.
REPAYMENT OF LOANS	281	2.8	2.1	4.7	0.4	2.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
OTHER CAPITAL RECEIPTS	282	-11.7	262.2	-126.4	439.4	-68.2	1,249.2	.	.	.	.
BORROWINGS:											
ABROAD	283	68.4	2.6	9.6	12.2	.	.	369.1	552.0	.	.
INTERNAL	284	75.2	296.7	1,116.2	951.5	1,954.8	1,074.2	1,585.5	5,438.2	.	.
TOTAL :	285	156.2	518.8	767.8	1,116.6	1,060.2	1,082.1	817.6	2,691.0	.	.
MEMORANDUM											
OTHER RECEIPTS											
INCREASE IN DEPOSITS INCL. SPECIAL AND TRUST FUNDS	286	-17.2	233.1	-126.4	439.4	-68.2	179.8	.	.	.	.
OTHERS	287	5.5	29.1	.	.	.	1,069.4	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 214
UPDATED BY CBS.
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80,1980/81 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1981/82 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

DERIVED FROM TABLE GNA/30/16

TABLE 5.09
CAPITAL ACCOUNT: PAYMENTS
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
DISBURSEMENTS											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE											
(1) NEW BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCT											
A. MILITARY	290	4.8	0.5	8.2	7.2	15.2	27.8	10.9	33.8	.	.
B. CIVILIAN	291	42.9	178.0	302.3	447.3	498.3	425.8	286.2	631.0	.	.
(2) NEW MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT	292	7.9	27.1	37.3	54.7	51.4	131.8	103.9	262.4	.	.
(3) PURCHASE LAND	293	0.2	7.8	0.5	19.1	22.3	19.2	15.0	19.7	.	.
(4) OTHER FIXED CAPITAL	294	.	0.2	.	.	0.4	3.1	1.6	.	.	.
(5) EXPENDITURE ON SURVEYS	295	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.1	0.8	1.9	3.2	.	.
TRANSFER PAYMENTS											
(1) DOMESTIC SECTORS	296	25.9	22.0	34.0	53.6	60.3	66.7	69.1	191.3	.	.
(2) ABROAD	297	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LOANS AND ADVANCES											
(1) LOANS TO											
A. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	298	5.1	42.3	99.2	94.9	57.8	28.6	30.0	211.1	.	.
B. LOCAL GOVERNMENT	299	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
C. PRIVATE ENTERPRISES	300	.	0.1	16.4	5.2	.	5.1	.	.	.	.
D. HOUSEHOLDS	301	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
E. ABROAD	302	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
(2) NET ADVANCES	303	10.0	74.3	100.0	91.9	176.9	198.4	25.0	30.0	.	.
LOAN REPAYMENTS											
(1) INTERNAL	304	11.8	132.2	58.4	10.9	50.6	29.4	115.0	1,213.1	.	.
(2) EXTERNAL	305	30.4	10.3	10.3	6.3	5.8	7.7	99.1	70.3	.	.
INVESTMENTS											
(1) STATUT BOARDS, CORPOAT.	306	.	5.2	53.2	26.7	24.1	40.1	60.0	25.5	.	.
(2) COMPANIES	307	.	6.0	6.0	21.4	18.0	11.0	.	.	.	.
(3) INTERNAT LENDING INST.	308	.	.	.	.	0.5	7.9	.	.	.	.
(4) CIMAO	309	.	.	.	10.0	0.8	8.4	.	.	.	.
CHANGES IN RESERVES	310	16.0	12.0	44.3	265.6	76.0	80.8	817.6	.	.	.
TOTAL :	311	156.2	518.8	767.8	1,118.6	1,060.2	.	.	2,691.4	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 212
UPDATED BY CBS.
NOTES : DATA FOR 1979/80,1980/81 ARE PRELIMINARY ACTUALS
DATA FOR 1981/82 ARE ORIGINAL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/3G/17

TABLE 5.10
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEBT : DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN

ITEM		1970	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
(M CEDIS, END JUNE)												
DOMESTIC DEBT	232	659.6	2,245.6	3,160.3	5,136.0	6,110.7	7,621.1	11,846.2	17,487.7	28,315.2	.	.
MONETARY AUTHORITIES	233	208.6	1,225.7	1,668.8	3,308.4	3,727.6	4,080.7	7,334.1	9,155.6	16,747.2	.	.
DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS	234	120.1	191.4	333.2	561.3	822.9	1,410.4	1,004.0	3,018.2	4,894.2	.	.
SOCIAL SECURITY FUND	235	330.9	450.0	549.3	649.8	837.0	985.0	1,270.0	1,480.0	1,951.0	.	.
NONFINANCIAL PRIVATE SECTOR	236	.	164.7	189.1	330.7	373.9	600.6	889.4	2,551.9	3,036.9	.	.
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES	237	.	106.6	126.9	151.4	219.3	367.0	570.0	1,078.6	1,783.8	.	.
PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	238	.	107.2	97.0	134.7	130.6	177.4	178.7	207.4	923.1	.	.
(M US$, END DECEMBER)												
FOREIGN DEBT	239	552.6	667.4	750.1	819.1	930.4	1,055.3	1,219.8	1,170.5	1,223.9	.	.
INTERNAT DEVELOPMENT INSTIT.	240	.	69.8	119.4	162.5	271.5	350.6	389.6	410.8	446.8	.	.
FOREIGN GOVT, OTH INSTITUTIO	277	.	246.7	301.3	332.1	337.7	405.8	372.4	382.5	398.7	.	.
SUPPLIERS' CREDITS	278	.	330.9	329.4	324.5	321.2	298.9	227.6	342.9	374.1	.	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

TABLE GHA/30/14

TABLE 5.11
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEBT: DOMESTIC
(MILLION CEDIS, END DECEMBER)

ITEM		1970	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
BY HOLDINGS:												
BANK OF GHANA	260	208.6	1,235.0	2,255.3	4,221.9	4,184.2	5,607.1	7,334.1	9,155.6	16,747.2	.	.
COMMERCIAL BANKS	261	120.1	208.0	434.1	532.9	891.2	1,320.9	1,603.9	3,016.2	4,884.2	.	.
SECONDARY BANKS	262	.	65.1	115.2	167.2	170.5	354.0	479.2	983.9	2,686.9	.	.
S.S.N.I.T.	263	.	477.1	684.5	723.5	873.0	1,081.0	1,270.0	1,480.0	1,851.0	.	.
PRIVATE SECTOR	264	330.9	320.6	378.9	538.0	577.5	977.5	1,159.0	2,852.0	3,035.9	.	.
TOTAL DOMESTIC DEBT:	265	659.6	2,305.8	3,768.0	6,183.5	6,696.4	9,340.5	11,846.2	17,487.7	29,315.2	.	.
BY TYPE:												
A. SHORT TERM												
WAYS AND MEANS ADVANCES	266	15.0	50.0	.	200.0	270.0	659.5	659.5	613.8	.	.	.
TREASURY BILLS	267	172.7	322.7	322.7	434.4	822.7	1,110.7	1,137.1	1,787.0	.	.	.
COVT CURRENT ACCOUNT	268	.	.	.	345.1	33.4	294.2	.	.	.	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	269	.	372.7	322.7	979.5	1,126.1	2,064.4	1,796.6	2,400.8	.	.	.
B. LONG TERM												
COMPULSORY STOCKS	270	57.3	8.5	8.4	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.0	.	.	.
STOCKS AND BONDS	271	224.2	1,888.7	3,401.3	5,160.5	5,527.3	7,233.6	10,007.1	13,786.0	.	.	.
C.M.B. LOANS	272	12.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	.	.	.
RAILWAY LOAN	273	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	.	.	.
COMPENSATORY SAVINGS	274	20.9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	.	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	275	.	1,933.1	3,445.3	5,204.0	5,570.3	7,276.1	10,049.6	15,068.9	.	.	.
TOTAL SHORT, LONG TERM:	276	.	2,305.8	3,768.0	6,183.5	6,696.4	9,340.5	11,846.2	17,487.7	.	.	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA, UPDATED DATA.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P 216
NOTE : SUBTOTAL IN 1982 INCLUDES ALSO 1258.8 M. CEDIS FROM OTHER LOANS.

TABLE GHA/30/15

TABLE 6.01
SUMMARY ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM
(MILLION CEDIS, END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
NET FOREIGN ASSETS :	1	-57	49	-157	-149	-898	-529	-358	-1,159	-1,023	-8,801
BANKING SYSTEM	2	44	108	76	111	407	608	477	24	238	4,075
NET IMF POSITION	3	-47	-52	-52	-54	-123	-203	-119	-78	-59	-779
POST-1972 PAYM ARREARS	4	.	.	-75	-92	-906	-713	-537	-955	-1,051	-10,747
PRE-1972 PAYM ARREARS	5	.	.	-71	-69	-180	-108	-75	-54	-54	-335
PARTICIPATION ARREARS	6	.	.	-36	-46	-116	-112	-104	-97	-98	-1,015
NET DOMESTIC ASSETS :	7	514	1,860	2,108	3,229	6,056	6,540	8,416	13,329	16,008	31,031
CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT	8	294	903	1,584	2,780	4,600	4,906	6,526	10,655	11,064	21,064
CLAIMS ON PUBL ENTITIES	9	-12	101	124	141	234	290	400	441	527	813
COCOA FINANCING	10	97	188	259	271	867	1,340	1,859	2,950	5,553	521
CLAIMS ON NONBANK FIN.	11	7	72	77	85	79	74	73	99	129	200
CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR	12	127	865	395	572	751	799	943	1,345	1,562	2,842
NET OTHER ASSETS	13	-98	-69	-334	-619	-374	-869	-1,085	-2,161	-2,826	5,591
MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY (M2):	14	348	1,368	1,907	3,038	5,116	5,944	7,951	12,031	14,839	22,084
MONEY (M1)	15	237	991	1,433	2,386	4,111	4,682	6,087	9,415	11,205	17,993
QUASI-MONEY	16	111	378	474	651	1,005	1,263	1,864	2,616	3,634	4,086
SDR ALLOCATION	17	-12	42	42	42	42	68	108	146	146	146

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA
IMF REPORTS, 1973-83
NOTES : 1. FOR 1971-75, NET FOREIGN ASSETS VALUED AT 1 CEDI= SDR .71842
2. THE SERIES AFTER SEPTEMBER 1978 IS NOT STRICTLY COMPARABLE WITH THAT OF THE PRECEDING PERIOD BECAUSE PRIOR DATA ON ARREARS' PAYMENTS DID NOT INCLUDE ARREARS ON SERVICE PAYMENTS.

TABLE GHA/40/1

TABLE 6.02
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANKING SYSTEM
(MILLION CEDIS)
END OF PERIOD

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
LIABILITIES:	51	572.7	1,745.3	2,462.4	3,903.9	6,728.6	7,766.6	9,862.2	15,393.0	18,929.9	.
1. MONEY SUPPLY	52	305.4	1,008.8	1,430.2	2,386.4	4,088.4	4,630.8	6,058.4	9,745.0	11,439.5	.
A.CURRENCY WITH PUBLIC	53	150.7	485.6	706.9	1,154.1	2,101.7	2,458.5	3,521.3	6,049.5	6,957.2	.
B.DEMAND DEPOSIT	54	154.8	523.2	723.3	1,229.2	1,986.7	2,172.3	2,537.1	3,695.5	4,482.3	.
2. QUASI-MONEY	55	121.2	377.5	472.0	651.2	1,005.0	1,262.3	1,861.6	2,613.5	3,632.5	.
A.SAVINGS DEPOSITS	56	80.0	263.6	365.6	535.7	888.3	1,165.1	1,763.5	2,547.1	3,566.7	.
B.TIME DEPOSITS	57	41.2	103.9	106.4	115.6	116.7	99.2	98.1	66.5	65.8	.
3. OTHER LIABILITIES	58	146.1	359.0	560.3	866.3	1,635.2	1,873.5	1,942.2	2,621.6	3,815.6	.
ASSETS:	59	572.7	1,745.3	2,462.4	3,903.9	6,728.6	7,766.6	9,862.2	15,393.0	18,929.9	.
1. NET CREDIT TO GOVERNMENT	60	291.8	938.7	1,511.8	2,709.8	4,407.3	5,108.5	6,940.4	10,949.6	11,341.1	.
A.BY BANKING SYSTEM	61	258.8	964.5	1,601.8	2,801.4	4,455.9	4,808.0	6,522.2	10,499.1	10,942.8	.
1.BY BANK OF GHANA	62	159.9	863.6	1,432.4	2,462.4	4,087.9	4,101.1	5,452.9	8,811.5	8,183.9	.
2.BY COMMERCIAL BANKS	63	98.9	100.9	169.4	339.1	368.0	706.9	1,069.3	1,687.6	2,758.9	.
B.NET USE OF IMF RESOURCES	64	33.0	-25.8	-90.0	-91.7	48.6	300.5	418.2	450.5	398.3	.
2. CREDIT TO PUBL INSTITUTIONS	65	93.5	190.2	219.6	240.8	390.6	373.6	482.4	590.7	707.6	.
A.BY BANK OF GHANA	66	44.5	78.1	80.8	81.0	153.2	157.2	196.9	175.2	205.8	.
B.BY COMMERCIAL BANKS	67	49.0	112.1	138.8	159.8	237.4	216.4	285.5	415.5	501.8	.
3. CREDIT FOR COCOA FINANCING	68	82.0	185.0	255.4	270.5	820.7	1,340.0	1,559.0	2,949.7	5,552.9	.
A.BY BANK OF GHANA	69	70.0	85.0	105.0	90.0	560.0	1,016.0	1,328.6	2,162.6	4,937.1	.
B.BY COMMERCIAL BANKS	70	12.0	100.0	150.4	180.6	260.7	324.0	230.4	787.1	615.8	.
4. CREDIT TO THE PRIVATE	71	126.2	298.0	380.5	552.6	725.4	796.3	939.6	1,341.6	1,557.4	.
A.BY BANK OF GHANA	72	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
B.BY COMMERCIAL BANKS	73	126.2	298.0	380.5	552.6	725.4	796.0	939.6	1,341.6	1,557.4	.
5. OVERSEAS ASSETS (NET)	74	-20.8	133.5	95.1	130.1	384.6	148.2	-59.3	-438.6	-229.1	.
A.WITH BANKING SYSTEM	75	26.7	187.2	76.0	110.9	406.6	564.6	475.6	16.9	172.4	.
1.WITH BANK OF GHANA	76	44.7	191.5	83.2	120.4	420.2	592.5	531.8	182.5	327.5	.
2.WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS	77	-18.0	-4.3	-7.2	-9.5	-13.6	27.9	-56.2	-165.6	-155.1	.
B.NET USE OF IMF CREDIT	78	-47.5	-53.7	19.1	19.1	-22.0	416.4	-534.9	-455.5	-401.5	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

NOTE : FIGURES FOR NET IMF ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN REVISED FROM FEB 1972 TO REFLECT ADJUSTMENT IN THE EXCHANGE RATE OF THE CEDIS IN FEB 1972.

TABLE GHA/4G/2

TABLE 6.03
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANK OF GHANA
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A S S E T S :											
FOREIGN ASSETS:											
TOTAL	92	78.4	197.6	120.2	223.8	733.4	802.7	547.8	465.8	871.0	6,452.0
GOLD	93	5.7	7.8	7.8	8.7	13.9	14.7	47.3	61.0	134.0	2,175.0
SDR HOLDINGS	94	.	11.4	10.9	14.7	35.8	48.8	7.9	33.7	52.0	70.0
FOREIGN CURRENCY,BAL WITH BANK	95	5.0	113.4	62.1	170.4	587.4	632.5	391.2	306.4	258.0	3,947.0
FOREIGN SECURITIES	96	27.2	43.6	32.0	21.7	89.7	56.2	55.5	56.9	27.0	260.0
OTHER	97	38.5	21.6	7.4	6.3	6.8	50.5	45.8	7.8	.	.
CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT:											
TOTAL	98	208.5	902.2	1,526.2	2,539.8	4,221.9	4,211.4	5,607.2	7,362.0	17,047.0	35,184.0
GHANA STOCKS	99	71.0	591.1	1,075.0	2,166.5	3,613.9	3,755.0	4,637.5	6,702.2	9,453.0	14,918.0
TREASURY BILLS	100	13.6	29.6	46.2	100.0	173.1	267.3	401.2	868.6	.	.
LOANS AND ADVANCES	101	84.8	117.7	291.2	293.6	545.1	303.4	953.8	659.0	4,724.0	1,863.0
OTHER	102	3.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CLAIMS ON PUB INSTITUTIONS:											
TOTAL	103	44.5	90.5	106.6	90.0	627.9	1,093.6	1,346.5	1,191.5	.	.
BILLS DISCOUNTED	104	70.0	85.0	105.0	90.0	560.0	1,018.0	770.0	222.0	.	.
OTHER	105	.	5.5	3.6	.	67.9	77.6	576.5	968.5	863.0	115.0
CLAIMS ON:											
COMMERCIAL BANKS	106	.	3.0	4.5	7.5	9.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	.	.
DEVELOPMENT BANKS	107	2.1	72.2	77.2	78.0	76.2	73.6	78.0	75.1	.	.
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	108	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
OTHER ASSETS	109	177.7	241.9	221.0	2,204.3	315.4	793.4	599.9	726.3	.	.
TOTAL :	110	579.2	1,507.7	2,057.7	3,142.9	5,983.9	6,980.7	8,185.4	9,626.7	17,618.0	41,636.0
L I A B I L I T I E S :											
CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION:											
TOTAL	111	187.0	524.4	763.2	1,231.0	2,302.4	2,624.4	3,597.0	4,818.8	7,488.0	11,435.0
NOTES	112	159.0	510.3	737.2	1,213.0	2,272.4	2,597.1	3,557.4	4,772.8	7,400.0	11,356.0
COINS	113	8.0	14.1	18.0	18.0	20.0	27.3	39.6	46.2	88.0	79.0
DEPOSITS:											
TOTAL	114	139.4	622.3	811.5	1,092.1	2,007.0	2,935.9	2,578.1	3,042.5	6,424.0	7,520.0
COMMERCIAL BANKS	115	60.8	325.9	452.8	587.9	1,109.6	1,423.1	1,371.1	1,421.8	.	.
DEVELOPMENT BANKS	116	.	17.7	37.3	58.2	172.1	276.7	391.4	570.4	.	.
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	117	.	0.1	2.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	.	.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	118	3.8	10.7	4.2	52.1	27.1	22.5	55.5	38.9	102.0	539.0
GOVERNMENT	119	45.7	118.2	166.6	149.9	204.6	228.2	271.0	464.1	1,884.0	938.0
SPECIAL DEPOSITS	120	.	149.7	149.8	263.4	492.9	686.8	486.9	547.2	.	.
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	121	143.6	6.2	36.9	103.4	312.9	166.8	17.2	35.3	243.0	9,910.0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	122	33.0	168.9	197.4	272.2	416.0	664.0	572.1	1,008.2	.	.
OTHER LIABILITIES	123	125.3	185.9	258.7	244.2	855.6	889.6	1,123.0	921.9	.	.
TOTAL LIABILITIES :	124	579.2	1,507.7	2,057.7	3,142.9	5,983.9	6,980.7	8,185.4	9,626.7	17,618.0	41,636.0

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

TABLE GHA/46/4

TABLE 6.04
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
CASH RESERVES:											
TOTAL	130	87.9	371.5	506.7	710.5	1,442.9	1,664.0	1,850.6	1,950.9	3,365.9	4,341.0
GHANA CURRENCY	131	16.4	36.8	46.3	173.9	290.7	165.9	376.7	357.2	531.1	1,046.0
BALANCE AT BANK OF GHANA	132	71.5	332.7	460.4	536.6	1,152.2	1,498.1	1,474.9	1,593.7	2,834.8	3,295.0
FOREIGN ASSETS	133	0.1	0.2	10.2	7.2	5.7	2.3	2.3	10.7	10.0	160.0
CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT:											
TOTAL	134	119.0	158.8	240.1	434.2	555.0	873.4	1,300.6	1,643.4	3,030.3	4,873.0
STOCKS AND BONDS	135	67.4	116.0	169.2	322.3	406.2	489.2	711.2	1,060.9	2,041.1	3,884.0
TREASURY BILLS	136	51.6	42.8	50.9	111.9	148.2	384.2	589.4	582.5	989.2	989.0
CLAIMS ON PUB INSTITUTIONS:											
BILLS DISCOUNTED:											
TOTAL	137	61.2	205.2	276.6	328.6	487.5	537.0	617.3	600.6	1,113.6	.
COCOA BILLS	138	.	99.5	150.0	150.0	260.0	323.4	29.7	9.7	419.9	403.0
OTHER BILLS	139	.	7.6	4.7	6.0	13.6	0.8	5.3	12.3	.	.
LOANS AND ADVANCES	140	49.0	98.1	123.9	140.6	213.9	212.8	582.3	578.6	693.7	.
CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR	141	126.3	304.9	391.1	588.7	739.2	799.7	934.9	5,515.1	1,587.3	.
OTHER ASSETS	142	46.4	194.9	208.4	311.2	541.0	1,125.6	909.1	1,553.5	4,060.6	4,855.0
TOTAL ASSETS :	143	440.8	1,235.5	1,635.1	2,380.4	3,771.3	5,002.0	5,614.6	7,068.6	13,187.7	19,153.0
PRIVATE SECTOR DEPOSITS:											
TOTAL	144	.	711.3	235.1	1,350.0	2,105.6	2,579.3	3,635.5	3,595.6	6,285.9	.
DEMAND DEPOSITS	145	150.9	351.1	479.7	730.6	1,126.3	1,343.5	1,795.9	1,688.6	2,671.5	.
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	146	40.0	260.0	362.6	531.3	886.3	1,156.5	1,758.4	2,118.5	3,561.3	.
TIME DEPOSITS	147	41.4	94.2	92.6	87.9	93.0	77.0	81.5	88.3	53.1	.
PUBLIC SECTOR DEPOSITS:											
TOTAL	148	.	160.6	217.8	406.7	675.4	542.1	305.4	452.7	1,392.4	.
DEMAND DEPOSITS	149	.	137.5	199.2	388.2	660.5	529.0	294.1	438.9	1,377.5	.
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	150	.	3.6	3.0	4.4	4.7	4.3	5.1	6.0	5.4	.
TIME DEPOSITS	151	.	19.7	15.6	14.1	10.2	8.8	6.2	8.8	9.5	.
GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	152	21.2	57.9	68.7	93.0	185.1	180.0	241.7	304.7	272.9	.
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	153	0.8	4.4	17.3	18.7	29.2	30.2	58.5	30.4	185.2	.
CREDIT FROM BANK OF GHANA	154	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PAID-UP CAPITAL, RESERVES	155	18.8	56.7	65.9	86.3	127.0	186.9	216.2	151.0	526.0	.
OTHER LIABILITIES	156	101.6	244.4	330.3	427.2	649.0	1,483.5	1,157.2	2,188.9	4,526.3	.
TOTAL LIABILITIES :	157	440.8	1,235.5	1,635.1	2,380.4	3,771.3	5,002.0	5,614.6	7,068.6	13,187.7	19,153.0

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

TABLE GHA/46/8

TABLE 6.05
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SECONDARY BANKS
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A S S E T S :										
CASH ON HANDS	161	3.6	4.8	12.8	21.4	30.9	93.7	104.4	229.6	355.1
BALANCE WITH BANK OF GHANA	162	19.6	38.8	85.0	173.2	236.9	435.1	244.9	284.9	267.8
BALANCES DUE BY OTHER BANKS	163	5.5	5.1	18.9	33.2	27.8	85.0	64.3	322.8	861.5
TREASURY BILLS	164	6.0	24.8	15.8	58.1	61.4	157.3	301.2	274.7	376.4
COMMERCIAL BILLS	165	11.1	1.1	1.4	28.7	40.6	.	19.1	0.3	4.5
LOANS AND ADVANCES	166	201.1	261.9	368.6	590.4	736.3	865.6	1,355.3	1,595.5	2,787.3
INVESTMENTS:										
1. SECURITIES	167	41.2	58.1	99.5	122.3	148.8	200.3	323.5	884.0	1,235.1
2. ENTERPRISES	168	10.2	18.5	29.2	29.2	36.2	30.8	32.7	44.7	53.3
OTHER ASSETS	169	56.3	70.4	140.8	337.4	378.1	541.5	836.4	1,288.2	2,661.9
TOTAL ASSETS :	170	354.7	483.3	750.0	1,394.6	1,689.0	2,379.3	3,281.8	4,904.7	8,602.9
L I A B I L I T I E S :										
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND RESERVES	171	56.4	81.5	97.2	148.7	195.3	243.8	289.3	357.9	526.5
BALANCES DUE TO OTHER BANKS	172	3.1	1.6	4.9	8.6	6.7	100.7	23.0	35.2	164.0
BORROWING FROM OTHER BANKS	173	83.9	83.6	95.4	125.5	161.3	114.2	237.9	306.9	1,353.5
DEPOSITS OF OTHER BANKS	174	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DEMAND DEPOSITS	175	52.4	86.3	175.7	421.2	482.0	687.3	911.1	1,427.1	2,733.4
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	176	30.4	43.0	71.1	138.5	204.8	370.5	586.8	803.1	1,003.5
TIME DEPOSITS	177	54.7	77.1	87.9	139.7	177.4	247.3	291.6	398.1	474.6
OTHER LIABILITIES	178	73.8	110.1	217.8	412.4	481.5	615.5	942.1	1,578.4	2,297.4
TOTAL LIABILITIES :	179	354.7	483.3	750.0	1,394.6	1,689.0	2,379.3	3,281.8	4,904.7	8,602.9

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 30

TABLE GHA/40/6

TABLE 6.08
PURPOSE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
COMMERCIAL BANKS :											
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING	190	11.6	32.5	44.8	57.3	80.0	88.2	145.3	323.1	486.7	1,105.4
MINING AND QUARRYING	191	4.5	6.0	19.4	44.1	63.6	47.2	49.6	124.8	205.8	238.9
MANUFACTURING	192	51.4	109.0	135.2	157.4	209.5	265.6	311.6	325.0	357.9	587.1
CONSTRUCTION	193	16.2	44.5	58.2	90.9	141.6	160.0	168.4	241.0	309.0	411.5
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	194	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	15.2	2.6	115.2	23.5	40.3	47.8
COMMERCE AND FINANCE:											
IMPORT TRADE	195	32.8	33.9	31.7	25.5	46.1	30.0	25.5	40.2	37.0	78.2
EXPORT TRADE	196	4.7	19.1	21.0	26.2	23.8	40.0	260.8	336.7	250.1	90.4
OTHER	197	14.7	75.4	94.2	146.2	194.1	168.9	210.0	262.2	258.3	636.3
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	198	6.3	42.9	50.2	69.1	87.8	125.5	147.6	188.5	176.1	215.2
SERVICES	199	21.9	19.7	31.0	40.9	54.3	58.4	53.9	93.1	81.8	166.1
MISCELLANEOUS	200	8.4	9.2	16.6	23.7	21.7	22.8	29.1	40.8	27.4	41.5
TOTAL :	201	175.3	393.8	504.1	693.4	938.4	1,009.0	1,517.2	1,999.6	2,251.8	3,618.5
SECONDARY BANKS :											
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING	205	11.5	72.0	89.4	92.0	185.0	219.5	267.1	346.8	615.2	907.5
MINING AND QUARRYING	206	4.5	7.2	10.8	20.0	24.4	24.1	11.7	26.9	37.2	183.7
MANUFACTURING	207	51.9	27.2	36.9	61.9	121.0	147.0	171.0	303.7	277.3	781.5
CONSTRUCTION	208	16.3	33.1	47.1	48.4	84.6	122.9	113.3	159.0	202.2	383.2
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	209	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.6	0.8	2.5	1.9	1.8
COMMERCE AND FINANCE:											
IMPORT TRADE	210	32.8	0.6	6.7	2.7	5.5	3.8	4.6	6.0	5.4	29.2
EXPORT TRADE	211	4.7	.	1.7	1.8	8.7	3.8	8.6	92.9	13.0	8.1
OTHER	212	14.7	22.4	14.8	20.0	58.7	47.9	42.1	54.2	35.1	47.5
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	213	6.3	19.1	25.4	22.8	31.0	57.6	64.2	130.4	122.9	184.2
SERVICES	214	21.9	6.8	12.8	25.8	20.7	27.6	43.6	86.7	93.2	81.6
MISCELLANEOUS	215	8.5	1.4	10.7	22.7	28.3	30.0	49.0	101.4	68.6	85.7
TOTAL :	216	174.3	190.4	256.2	319.9	567.9	684.9	776.0	1,312.3	1,471.8	2,694.0

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, PP. 31-32

TABLE GHA/40/7

TABLE 6.07
MONEY SUPPLY AND LIQUIDITY OF THE PUBLIC
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
MONEY SUPPLY:											
1.CURRENCY IN NON-BANK SECTOR	218	150.7	485.6	706.9	1,157.1	2,101.7	2,458.5	3,521.3	6,049.5	6,957.2	11,435.0
2.DEMAND DEPOSITS	219	154.7	523.2	723.3	1,229.3	1,986.7	2,172.3	2,537.1	3,365.6	4,482.3	6,472.0
3. MONEY SUPPLY (1+2)	220	305.4	1,008.8	1,430.2	2,386.4	4,088.4	4,630.8	6,058.4	9,415.1	11,439.5	18,861.0
SAVINGS:											
PRIMARY COMMERCIAL BANKS											
4.TIME INCL CERTIF DEPOSITS	221	41.2	113.9	106.4	115.6	116.6	99.2	98.1	.	.	.
5.SAVINGS DEPOSITS	222	80.0	263.6	365.6	535.7	888.3	1,183.1	1,763.5	.	.	.
QUASI-MONEY (4+5)	223	121.2	377.5	472.0	651.3	1,004.9	1,282.3	1,861.6	2,614.8	3,632.5	4,084.0
SECONDARY BANKS											
6.TIME DEPOSITS	224	.	.	.	80.3	131.0	171.6	240.0	.	.	.
7.SAVINGS DEPOSITS	225	.	.	.	71.0	138.3	204.3	369.9	.	.	.
DEPOSITS:											
8.OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	226	3.0	7.2	9.6	13.7	19.8	23.7	.	.	.	.
9. TOTAL (4+5+6+7+8)	227	134.8	478.2	601.9	816.3	1,294.0	1,681.9	2,471.5	.	.	.
MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY	228	426.6	1,386.3	1,902.2	3,037.7	5,083.3	5,893.1	7,920.0	12,029.7	15,072.0	20,945.0
TOTAL (3+9) :	229	440.2	1,485.0	2,032.1	3,202.7	5,382.4	6,292.7	8,529.9	.	.	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA
BANK OF GHNA, FEB 1983, P 2 FOR DATA 1981-82
BANK OF GHANA JUNE 1981, P 63 FOR DATA 1979-80
BANK OF GHANA JUNE 1980, P 65 FOR DATA 1977-78
BANK OF GHANA JUNE 1977, P 55 FOR DATA 1970-75

NOTES: 1.MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY EXCLUDING SECONDARY BANKS
2.QUASI-MONEY INCLUDES ONLY TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS OF PRIMARY COMMERCIAL BANKS.

TABLE GHA/40/9

TABLE 6.08
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS: COMMERCIAL BANKS
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS:											
CASH RESERVES	230	68.2	373.0	477.0	705.0	1,400.2	1,723.2	2,022.7	2,563.0	2,896.2	.
OTHER LIQUID RESERVES	231	101.9	151.3	217.6	402.5	448.7	849.3	1,254.7	1,866.4	3,007.4	.
TOTAL RESERVES	232	170.1	524.3	694.5	1,107.6	1,848.9	2,572.6	3,277.4	4,429.4	5,903.6	.
DEPOSITS:	233	291.3	919.5	1,203.6	1,774.3	2,825.8	3,239.6	4,060.0	5,660.3	7,638.2	.
PERCENTAGE TO DEPOSITS:											
CASH RESERVES:											
MINIMUM RATIO REQUIRED	234	30.0	20.0	20.0	42.8	46.0	48.0	42.0	35.0	35.0	.
ACTUAL RATIO RETURNED	235	23.4	40.6	38.8	39.7	49.6	53.2	49.8	45.3	37.9	.
OTHER LIQUID RESERVES:											
MINIMUM RATIO REQUIRED	236	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0	40.0	40.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	.
ACTUAL RETURNED	237	35.0	16.4	17.7	22.7	15.9	26.2	30.9	34.7	39.4	.
TOTAL RESERVES:											
RATIO REQUIRED	238	50.0	40.0	40.0	67.8	88.0	88.0	67.0	60.0	60.0	.
ACTUAL RATIO RETURNED	239	58.4	57.0	56.4	62.4	65.5	79.4	80.7	80.0	77.3	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

NOTES: 1. FIGURES FOR 1981 ARE AS OF END JUNE

TABLE GHA/40/10

TABLE 6.09
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS: SECONDARY BANKS
(MILLION CEDIS AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS:								
CASH RESERVES	240	85.6	234.1	370.1	526.9	603.0	635.6	.
OTHER LIQUID RESERVES	241	143.8	162.5	164.5	324.9	592.2	1,170.1	.
TOTAL RESERVES	242	229.4	396.6	534.7	851.8	1,195.2	1,805.7	.
DEPOSITS	243	360.0	624.9	331.7	1,260.1	2,179.4	2,812.6	.
PERCENTAGE TO DEPOSITS:								
CASH RESERVE:								
MINIMUM RATIO REQUIRED	244	20.9	30.0	30.0	25.0	20.0	20.0	.
ACTUAL RATIO RETURNED	245	23.7	37.5	27.8	41.8	27.7	22.6	.
OTHER LIQUID RESERVES:								
MINIMUM RATIO REQUIRED	246	25.0	40.0	40.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	.
ACTUAL RATIO RETURNED	247	40.0	26.0	12.4	25.8	27.2	41.6	.
TOTAL RESERVES:								
RATIO REQUIRED	248	45.9	70.0	70.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	.
ACTUAL RATIO RETURNED	249	63.7	63.5	40.2	67.6	54.9	64.2	.

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

NOTES: 1. DATA FOR 1981 ARE FOR END JUNE.

TABLE GHA/40/11

TABLE 6.10
VELOCITY RATIOS
(GDP, M, M1, M2 IN MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (M.P)	250	2,259.3	5,283.0	6,528.2	11,163.3	20,986.1	28,170.8	40,339.0	77,269.0	90,059.0	190,885.0
MONEY	251	284.0	781.0	1,156.0	1,736.0	3,058.0	3,970.0	5,429.0	7,536.0	9,397.0	14,736.0
QUASI-MONEY	252	112.0	347.0	426.0	550.0	854.0	1,134.0	1,644.0	1,486.0	3,201.0	3,827.0
MONEY, QUASI-MONEY (M2)	253	396.0	1,138.0	1,582.0	2,286.0	3,912.0	5,104.0	7,073.0	9,022.0	12,598.0	18,565.0
RATIO GDP / M1	254	8.0	6.7	5.7	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	10.3	9.6	13.0
RATIO GDP / M2	255	5.7	4.6	4.1	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	8.6	7.2	10.3

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA

TABLE GHA/4G/12

TABLE 6.11
INTEREST RATES
(IN PERCENT AT END PERIOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
BANK OF GHANA:											
RATE ON GOVT STOCKS FROM	260	4.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	10.500	10.500	14.500
TO	261	6.500	8.000	8.000	8.000	13.500	13.500	13.500	10.500	10.500	14.500
TREASURY BILL RATE	262	4.000	7.750	7.750	7.750	12.000	12.000	12.000	10.500	9.500	13.000
OTHER ADVANCES	263	6.500	9.000	9.000	9.000	14.500	14.500	14.500	10.500	10.500	14.500
BANK RATE	264	6.500	8.000	8.000	8.000	13.500	13.500	13.500	10.500	10.500	14.500
COMMERCIAL BANK RATES:											
BORROWING RATES:											
FIXED DEPOSITS:											
3 MONTHS	265	7.500	7.625	7.625	7.625	12.125	12.125	12.125	10.250	8.500	11.500
6 MONTHS	266	2.750	7.875	7.875	7.875	12.375	12.375	12.375	10.500	8.500	11.500
12 MONTHS	267	3.500	8.000	8.000	8.000	13.000	13.000	13.000	10.000	9.000	12.500
SAVINGS DEPOSITS	268	2.500	7.500	7.500	7.500	12.000	12.000	12.000	10.000	8.000	11.000
BILL DISCOUNT RATE FROM:	269	7.000	7.750	8.500	8.500	14.000	14.000	14.000	25.500	12.000	.
TO :	270	10.000	8.500	8.500	8.500	14.500	14.500	14.500	25.500	12.000	.
LENDING RATES:											
LOANS AND ADVANCES SECURED BY:											
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	271	6.500	10.500	10.500	10.500	16.500	16.500	16.500	25.500	12.000	16.500
STOCKS IN TRADE	272	7.000	12.500	12.500	12.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	19.000
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY FROM	273	7.000	11.500	11.500	11.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	.
TO	274	10.000	12.500	12.500	12.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	.
BANK OF GHANA GUARANTEES FROM	275	.	11.500	11.500	10.500	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	.
TO	276	.	12.500	12.500	10.500	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	.
OTHER FROM	277	7.000	12.500	11.500	11.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	.
TO	278	10.000	12.500	12.500	12.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	.
UNSECURED LOANS FROM	279	7.000	12.500	11.500	11.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	17.500	.
TO	280	10.000	12.500	12.500	12.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	18.500	.
FIRST GHANA BUILDING SOCIETY:											
SAVINGS RATE FROM	281	5.500	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000
TO	282	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.500	5.000	5.000
LENDING RATE	283	9.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	14.000	14.000	14.000	10.000	10.000
16 II.MINING ,QUARRYING PROD	420	.	.	.	100.000	186.700	538.000	449.700	764.600	897.300	1,195.600
414 III.MANUFACTURES	421	.	.	.	100.000	148.500	255.800	347.100	546.400	632.500	1,538.600
147 A.FOOD,DRINK,TOBACCO	422	.	.	.	100.000	156.000	260.300	376.500	620.100	736.200	1,549.100
73 B.TEXTILES,WEARING APPA	423	.	.	.	100.000	151.900	220.500	303.000	561.600	669.100	1,462.700
4 C.WOOD AND FURNITURE	424	.	.	.	100.000	159.400	206.300	206.400	659.400	715.700	774.600
9 D.CHEMICALS	425	.	.	.	100.000	127.700	224.500	378.400	575.500	689.200	1,526.700
18 E.NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS	426	.	.	.	100.000	174.100	331.600	426.400	569.200	662.700	3,668.300
36 F.BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	427	.	.	.	100.000	185.400	383.500	353.700	438.600	445.900	1,778.600
44 G.FABRICATED MACHINERY	428	.	.	.	100.000	118.200	243.400	231.100	249.700	250.300	661.600
20 IV.ELECTRICITY,GAS,WATER	429	.	.	.	100.000	132.500	159.200	174.200	427.400	519.200	590.600
313 EXPORTS	430	.	.	.	100.000	150.600	207.100	376.400	438.900	798.000	1,144.400

SOURCES: BANK OF GHANA
NOTES: (1)5.125-5.250; (2)2.750-3; (3)3.500-3.750; (4)2.500-3.500;
(5)6.500-10; (6)9-10; (7)10.500-12.500; (8)11.500-14.500

TABLE 7.01
AGRICULTURAL SECTOR: GROSS OUTPUT AND GDP, 1970-1983
(CURRENT MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. GROSS OUTPUT (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	136	332.0	614.0	552.0	684.5	1,651.0	2,391.7	2,394.3	3,052.5	3,622.1	.
2. OTHER CROPS	137	616.0	1,487.0	2,198.0	5,004.8	9,913.5	12,583.5	18,846.9	31,341.4	42,387.0	.
3. LIVESTOCK	138	55.0	136.0	237.0	422.1	823.1	1,218.8	2,442.1	3,402.0	4,658.0	.
4. FORESTRY	139	77.0	313.0	399.0	488.8	1,068.2	1,491.4	2,079.5	2,995.0	3,554.0	.
5. FISHING	140	36.0	116.0	122.0	202.5	360.5	663.1	1,532.2	2,270.5	3,421.0	.
TOTAL:	141	1,116.0	2,665.0	3,508.0	6,782.7	13,716.5	18,348.5	27,095.0	43,061.4	57,642.1	.
B. GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	142	317.1	577.0	493.8	624.0	1,468.5	2,293.5	2,269.0	2,897.0	3,183.0	3,328.0
2. OTHER CROPS	143	500.0	1,450.0	2,144.0	4,714.5	9,338.5	11,853.7	17,753.3	30,714.0	37,410.0	78,185.0
3. LIVESTOCK	144	43.0	117.0	203.0	353.5	672.4	1,004.2	2,021.7	2,844.0	4,074.0	9,555.0
4. FORESTRY	145	74.1	293.4	373.9	439.7	1,[illegible]	1,398.2	1,866.0	2,135.0	3,235.0	6,795.0
5. FISHING	146	25.4	80.8	85.3	142.7	260.3	472.1	971.0	1,683.0	2,277.0	4,023.0
TOTAL:	147	1,051.0	2,518.2	3,300.1	6,274.4	12,741.5	17,021.7	24,821.0	40,253.0	50,279.0	101,886.0
A. INDEX GROSS OUTPUT (M. C)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	148	54.1	100.0	89.9	111.5	252.5	389.5	390.0	497.1	589.9	.
2. OTHER CROPS	149	41.4	100.0	147.8	336.6	666.7	846.2	1,267.4	2,107.7	2,850.5	.
3. LIVESTOCK	150	40.4	100.0	174.3	310.4	605.2	896.2	1,795.7	2,501.5	3,425.0	.
4. FORESTRY	151	24.6	100.0	127.5	149.8	341.3	476.5	664.4	956.9	1,135.5	.
5. FISHING	152	31.3	100.0	106.1	176.1	313.7	576.6	1,158.4	1,974.3	2,974.8	.
TOTAL:	153	41.9	100.0	131.8	254.5	514.7	668.5	1,016.7	1,615.8	2,162.9	.
B. INDEX GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	154	55.0	100.0	85.6	108.1	254.5	397.5	393.2	502.1	551.8	576.8
2. OTHER CROPS	155	41.4	100.0	147.9	325.1	644.0	817.5	1,224.4	2,118.2	2,580.0	5,392.1
3. LIVESTOCK	156	36.8	100.0	173.5	302.1	574.7	858.3	1,727.9	2,430.8	3,482.1	8,166.7
4. FORESTRY	157	25.3	100.0	127.4	149.9	341.4	476.6	636.0	727.7	1,102.6	2,316.0
5. FISHING	158	31.4	100.0	105.6	176.6	322.2	584.3	1,201.7	2,058.2	2,786.6	4,979.0
TOTAL:	159	41.7	100.0	131.0	249.2	506.0	675.9	985.7	1,598.5	1,996.6	4,046.0

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 74
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24,37.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P. 74, 1972-74, P. 79
NOTE : DATA FOR 1979,1980,1981 ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE GHA/1G/8

TABLE 7.02
AGRICULTURAL SECTOR: GROSS OUTPUT AND GDP, 1970-1983
(CONSTANT 1975 MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. GROSS OUTPUT (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	160	987.6	614.0	812.0	627.9	560.2	531.0	576.0	549.0	544.0	.
2. OTHER CROPS	161	1,344.5	1,487.0	1,250.0	1,262.3	1,545.3	1,929.5	1,923.0	1,900.7	1,799.0	.
3. LIVESTOCK	162	147.6	136.0	182.0	220.7	230.4	234.0	240.0	245.0	258.0	.
4. FORESTRY	163	261.9	313.0	324.0	319.3	328.7	317.3	324.0	284.0	306.0	.
5. FISHING	164	92.9	115.0	106.0	129.3	126.9	111.3	109.5	117.4	117.9	.
TOTAL:	165	2,796.0	2,665.0	2,674.0	2,559.5	2,791.5	3,123.1	3,172.5	3,096.1	3,024.9	.
B. GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	166	898.6	577.0	746.6	589.4	523.1	498.0	545.0	521.0	495.0	470.0
2. OTHER CROPS	167	1,300.7	1,450.0	1,209.0	1,189.0	1,456.0	1,818.0	1,811.1	1,805.2	1,695.0	1,568.0
3. LIVESTOCK	168	110.3	117.0	137.0	186.7	197.0	198.6	195.8	210.0	221.0	204.0
4. FORESTRY	169	262.9	293.4	303.7	299.5	308.3	297.6	303.5	266.0	287.0	310.0
5. FISHING	170	78.6	80.8	80.6	98.0	96.1	84.3	92.0	93.0	89.3	91.0
TOTAL:	171	2,711.5	2,518.2	2,476.7	2,362.6	2,580.5	2,894.5	2,948.0	2,883.0	2,787.0	2,643.0
A. INDEX GROSS OUTPUT (M. C)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	172	160.8	100.0	132.2	102.3	91.2	86.5	93.8	89.4	88.6	.
2. OTHER CROPS	173	90.4	100.0	84.1	84.9	103.9	129.8	129.3	127.8	121.0	.
3. LIVESTOCK	174	108.5	100.0	133.8	162.3	169.4	172.1	176.5	180.1	189.7	.
4. FORESTRY	175	83.7	100.0	103.5	102.0	105.0	101.4	103.5	90.7	97.8	.
5. FISHING	176	80.8	100.0	92.2	112.4	110.3	98.8	95.2	*102.1	102.5	.
TOTAL:	177	104.9	100.0	100.3	96.0	104.7	117.2	119.0	116.2	113.5	.
B. INDEX GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. COCOA PROD., MARKETING	178	155.7	100.0	129.4	102.1	90.7	86.3	94.5	90.3	85.8	81.5
2. OTHER CROPS	179	89.7	100.0	83.4	82.0	100.4	125.4	124.9	124.5	116.9	108.1
3. LIVESTOCK	180	94.2	100.0	117.1	159.6	168.4	168.0	167.4	179.5	188.9	174.4
4. FORESTRY	181	89.6	100.0	103.5	102.1	105.1	101.4	103.4	90.7	97.8	105.7
5. FISHING	182	97.3	100.0	99.8	121.3	118.9	104.3	113.9	115.1	110.5	112.6
TOTAL:	183	107.7	100.0	98.4	93.8	102.5	114.9	117.1	114.5	110.7	105.0

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 74
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24,37.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P. 73, 1972-74, P 79
NOTE : DATA FOR 1979,1980,1981 ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE GHA/1G/9

TABLE 7.03
COCOA BEAN PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, PRICES, PAYMENTS TO FARMERS AND EXPORT RECEIPTS
(QUANTITY IN THOUSAND TONS, VALUES IN MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
PRODUCTION:												
MAIN CROP	350	.	365	382	305	263	250	282	255	216	176	153
MID CROP	351	.	8	12	14	8	15	15	3	9	4	4
TOTAL :	352	403	373	394	319	271	265	296	258	225	180	157
CONSUMPTION:												
DOMESTIC	353	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
EXPORT	354	.	334	342	270	233	221	253	240	201	160	135
EXPORT RECEIPTS	355	.	.	.	.	2,423	2,649	2,541	1,123	950	1,100	8,100
NET PAYMENTS TO FARMERS	356	123	209	237	242	362	727	1,186	1,032	2,699	2,159	3,183
PRICES IN CEDIS PER TON:												
FROM EXPORTS	357	818	1,688	1,526	2,596	10,399	11,986	10,043	4,679	4,726	6,875	60,000
TO FARMER	358	299	561	602	758	1,333	2,743	4,000	4,000	12,000	12,000	20,234
PREMIUM	359	519	1,127	924	1,838	9,066	9,244	6,043	679	-7,274	-5,125	39,766

SOURCES : GHANA COCOA MARKETING BOARD
DATA FOR 1977/78-1982/83 ARE FROM TABLE 3 OF PAPER ON COCOA SECTOR.

TABLE GHA/10/21

TABLE 7.04
PURCHASES OF COCOA BEANS BY REGIONS
(QUANTITIES IN THOUSAND TONS, VALUES IN THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM			1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
1. ASHANTI													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	361	117	106	120	99	87	82	98	91	69	55	46
	VALUES	362	35,039	59,428	71,749	73,651	115,678	218,406	391,972	362,840	825,936	660,000	920,000
MID CROP :	Q.	363	6	2	2	4	38	32	35	26	31	1	1
	VALUES	364	1,826	957	1,687	3,959	3,813	20,040	9,480	3,306	23,544	6,000	30,000
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	365	123	108	122	103	90	87	100	92	71	55	47
	VALUES	366	36,865	60,385	73,436	77,590	119,492	238,446	401,452	366,146	849,480	666,000	950,000
2. BRONG /AHAFO													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	367	110	78	85	75	68	48	73	47	49	35	29
	VALUES	368	32,906	44,274	50,965	56,120	91,172	129,046	291,836	188,060	584,172	420,000	580,000
MID CROP :	Q.	369	4	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	.	1
	VALUES	370	1,016	571	1,318	1,932	1,549	8,064	7,940	2,332	12,792	.	30,000
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	371	114	80	87	77	70	50	75	48	50	35	30
	VALUES	372	33,922	44,845	52,283	58,052	92,721	137,110	299,576	190,392	596,964	420,000	610,000
3. EASTERN													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	373	60	69	65	48	39	47	41	45	34	31	25
	VALUES	374	17,996	38,865	38,950	35,957	52,800	124,672	185,200	184,000	409,944	372,000	500,000
MID CROP :	Q.	375	8	2	2	4	2	3	4	1	3	.	1
	VALUES	376	2,415	1,235	2,169	4,453	2,452	13,792	15,004	2,528	32,736	.	30,000
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	377	68	71	68	53	41	50	45	47	37	31	26
	VALUES	378	20,411	40,100	41,119	40,410	55,052	138,464	180,204	186,528	442,680	372,000	530,000
4. CENTRAL													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	379	43	58	57	37	21	24	16	25	21	17	13
	VALUES	380	12,983	32,518	33,805	27,568	27,708	65,021	65,232	100,232	248,820	204,000	260,000
MID CROP :	Q.	381	11	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	.	.
	VALUES	382	3,268	859	1,901	1,021	1,029	5,268	10,904	2,020	16,008	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	383	54	60	59	38	22	26	18	26	22	17	13
	VALUES	384	16,237	33,417	35,706	28,587	28,737	70,289	76,136	102,252	264,828	204,000	260,000
5. WESTERN													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	385	29	38	42	37	41	44	49	45	42	35	38
	VALUES	386	8,634	21,697	25,286	27,732	54,055	116,259	194,700	178,788	504,288	420,000	760,000
MID CROP :	Q.	387	2	2	2	3	1	2	4	0	2	1	1
	VALUES	388	513	904	1,204	2,565	1,903	9,104	14,504	1,804	20,148	96,000	30,000
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	389	31	40	44	40	42	46	52	45	44	36	39
	VALUES	390	9,147	22,601	26,502	30,298	55,957	125,363	209,204	180,592	524,436	426,000	790,000
6. VOLTA													
MAIN CROP:	Q.	391	19	13	13	9	7	5	5	1	1	4	3
	VALUES	392	5,643	7,427	7,668	6,360	9,739	13,213	18,152	5,924	15,300	48,000	52,000
MID CROP :	Q.	393	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	.	.
	VALUES	394	494	293	429	565	87	4,100	952	80	4,896	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	Q.	395	21	14	13	9	7	6	5	1	2	4	3
	VALUES	396	6,137	7,721	8,094	6,926	9,835	17,313	19,104	5,984	20,196	48,000	52,000

TABLE 7.04
PURCHASES OF COCOA BEANS BY REGIONS
(QUANTITIES IN THOUSAND TONS, VALUES IN THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
GHANA :												
MAIN CROP: Q.		397	378	365	382	305	263	250	282	255	216	178	153
VALUES		398	113,181	204,209	228,432	227,367	350,951	666,820	1,126,892	1,019,844	2,588,460	2,112,000	3,073,240
CEDIS /TON	CEDIS /399		299	560	597	747	1,333	2,667	4,000	4,000	12,000	12,000	20,000
MID CROP : Q.		400	33	8	12	14	8	18	15	3	9	2	4
VALUES		401	9,532	4,859	8,708	14,496	10,833	60,368	58,784	12,052	110,124	24,000	110,550
CEDIS /TON		402	289	597	747	1,000	1,333	4,000	4,000	4,000	12,000	12,000	30,000
TOTAL: Q.		403	411	373	394	319	271	268	296	258	225	178	157
VALUES		404	122,719	209,068	237,140	241,862	361,784	726,988	1,185,676	1,031,896	2,698,584	2,136,000	3,183,790
CEDIS /TON		405	299	561	602	758	1,333	2,743	4,000	4,000	12,000	12,000	20,234

SOURCES: GHANA COCOA MARKETING BOARD
NOTES : NO VALUES GIVEN FOR 1973/74 CROP BECAUSE OF FREQUENT CHANGES IN PRODUCERS' PRICES.

TABLE GHA/10/22

TABLE 7.05
WORLD PRODUCTION OF COCOA BEANS
(THOUSAND TONS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
1. CAMEROON	406	108.0	116.0	96.0	82.0	108.0	106.0	122.0	115.0	123.0	107.0	107.0
2. GHANA	407	409.0	382.0	401.0	329.0	271.0	285.0	296.0	258.0	225.0	178.0	157.0
3. IVORY COAST	408	178.0	242.0	231.0	230.0	304.0	312.0	373.0	352.0	457.0	355.0	400.0
4. NIGERIA	409	219.0	214.0	216.0	166.0	205.0	137.0	169.0	165.0	181.0	156.0	120.0
5. OTHER AFRIC COUNTRIES	410	85.0	55.0	59.0	40.0	54.0	51.0	60.0	59.0	8.0	8.0	13.0
ALL AFRIC COUNTRIES	411	999.0	1,011.0	1,003.0	855.0	942.0	871.0	1,020.0	949.0	1,043.0	856.0	852.0
6. BRAZIL	412	197.0	273.0	243.0	234.0	283.0	314.0	294.0	350.0	314.0	336.0	305.0
7. ECUADOR	413	54.0	78.0	63.0	72.0	75.0	90.0	98.0	75.0	85.0	55.0	60.0
8. OTHER AMERI COUNTRIES	414	73.0	88.0	86.0	86.0	100.0	105.0	108.0	97.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
9. WEST INDIES	415	58.0	41.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	47.0	35.0	37.0	80.0	52.0	51.0
10.ASIA	416	37.0	60.0	63.0	60.0	64.0	69.0	77.0	79.0	113.0	116.0	135.0
WORLD PRODUCTION:	417	1,418.0	1,551.0	1,500.0	1,349.0	1,506.0	1,496.0	1,632.0	1,587.0	1,726.0	1,539.0	1,524.0
GHANA'S PRODUCRION IN %	418	28.8	24.6	26.7	24.4	18.0	17.7	18.1	16.3	13.0	11.6	10.3

SOURCES: GILL AND DUFFUS, AND GHANA COCOA MARKETING BOARD
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P. 43 FOR DATA 1971/72-1980/81
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P. 80 FOR DATA 1969/70-1970/71

TABLE GHA/10/23

TABLE 7.06
PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS
(THOUSAND TONS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. CEREALS	419	857.5	671.5	689.0	639.0	540.0	780.0	674.0	725.0	544.0	308.0
MAIZE	420	481.6	343.4	286.0	274.0	218.0	380.0	382.0	378.0	346.0	172.0
RICE	421	48.8	71.1	70.0	109.0	108.0	93.0	78.0	97.0	36.0	40.0
MILLET	422	141.2	121.9	144.0	125.0	93.0	149.0	82.0	119.0	76.0	40.0
GUINEA CORN	423	185.9	135.1	189.0	131.0	121.0	158.0	132.0	131.0	86.0	56.0
2. STARCHY STAPLES	424	6,077.2	5,452.3	4,423.0	3,995.0	4,105.0	3,927.0	4,349.0	4,114.0	4,431.0	3,649.0
CASSAVA	425	2,387.8	2,398.0	1,819.0	1,811.0	1,895.0	1,759.0	2,322.0	2,063.0	2,470.0	1,721.0
COCOYAM	426	1,136.0	1,099.4	773.0	722.0	726.0	749.0	643.0	631.0	628.0	720.0
YAM	427	909.4	709.2	575.0	535.0	544.0	602.0	650.0	591.0	588.0	866.0
PLANTAIN	428	1,644.0	1,245.7	1,256.0	927.0	940.0	817.0	734.0	829.0	745.0	342.0
3. PULSES AND NUTS	429	1,112.8	1,339.2	1,260.0	986.0	1,188.0	1,287.0	.	.	.	.
GROUNDNUTS	430	101.6	110.8	113.0	81.0	83.0	107.0	.	.	.	.
COCONUT	431	301.8	310.9	229.0	152.0	159.0	159.0	.	.	.	.
OIL PALM	432	696.0	901.3	901.0	739.0	935.0	1,012.0	.	.	.	.
BEANS AND PEAS	433	13.4	16.2	17.0	14.0	11.0	9.0	.	.	.	.
4. VEGETABLES	434	298.7	396.3	347.0	283.0	287.0	339.0	.	.	.	.
TOMATOES	435	92.5	90.4	100.0	103.0	104.0	125.0	.	.	.	.
PEPPER	436	94.5	117.9	113.0	76.0	78.0	92.0	.	.	.	.
OKRO	437	101.6	159.5	108.0	92.0	93.0	110.0	.	.	.	.
GARDEN EGGS	438	10.1	28.5	26.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	.	.	.	.
5. OTHERS	439	284.9	378.4	276.0	286.0	302.0	293.0	.	.	.	.
SUGAR CANE	440	111.8	204.9	190.0	258.0	272.0	272.0	.	.	.	.
ORANGE	441	129.0	150.4	52.0	19.0	21.0	11.0	.	.	.	.
PINEAPPLE	442	28.5	16.3	25.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	.	.	.	.
BANANA	443	15.6	6.8	9.0	4.0	4.0	7.0	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 4-5 FOR DATA 1976-83

NOTE: DATA FOR 1981, 1982, 1983 ARE FORECAST ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/10/24

TABLE 7.07
AREA UNDER IMPORTANT CROPS
(THOUSAND HECTARES)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1. CEREALS	444	999.0	804.9	842.8	768.0	845.0	924.0	854.0	939.0	822.0	835.0	.
MAIZE	445	452.3	319.7	273.2	256.0	205.0	358.0	355.0	440.0	373.0	400.0	.
RICE	446	55.0	78.5	77.0	129.0	123.0	105.0	99.0	118.0	81.0	40.0	.
MILLET	447	248.9	198.7	243.4	208.0	157.0	250.0	139.0	157.0	172.0	175.0	.
GUINEA CORN	448	242.8	208.0	249.2	175.0	160.0	211.0	261.0	198.0	216.0	220.0	.
2. STARCHY STAPLES	449	1,070.0	897.0	727.7	636.0	646.0	621.0	688.0	686.0	736.0	742.0	.
CASSAVA	450	350.5	284.5	250.0	232.0	235.0	219.0	315.0	306.0	339.0	339.0	.
COCOYAM	451	259.4	205.2	167.0	147.0	155.0	158.0	137.0	134.0	145.0	147.0	.
YAM	452	172.4	177.4	99.7	89.0	95.0	105.0	113.0	116.0	111.0	113.0	.
PLANTAIN	453	287.7	229.9	211.0	168.0	161.0	139.0	123.0	128.0	141.0	143.0	.
3. PULSES AND NUTS	454	397.6	430.2	428.8	372.0	359.0	391.0	.	.	.	.	.
GROUNDNUTS	455	97.7	101.9	91.4	85.0	71.0	92.0	.	.	.	.	.
COCONUT	456	36.4	37.6	27.6	23.0	21.0	21.0	.	.	.	.	.
OIL PALM	457	110.9	143.7	144.0	108.0	149.0	157.0	.	.	.	.	.
BEANS AND PEAS	458	152.6	147.0	162.8	157.0	118.0	121.0	.	.	.	.	.
4. VEGETABLES	459	78.4	98.4	92.6	74.0	72.0	86.0	.	.	.	.	.
TOMATOES	460	18.6	19.0	22.1	16.0	22.0	27.0	.	.	.	.	.
PEPPER	461	27.9	39.7	38.5	28.0	26.0	31.0			.	.	.
OKRO	462	27.9	32.4	23.3	24.0	20.0	24.0			.	.	.
GARDEN EGGS	463	4.0	7.3	8.7	6.0	4.0	4.0			.	.	.
5. OTHERS	464	40.8	41.8	21.0	14.0	14.0	14.4			.	.	.
SUGAR CANE	465	4.0	5.8	5.8	7.0	7.5	7.5	.	.	.	.	.
ORANGE	466	19.8	27.1	7.9	3.0	3.0	1.9	.	.	.	.	.
PINEAPPLE	467	9.3	4.9	2.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	.	.	.	.	.
BANANA	468	7.7	4.0	5.0	2.5	2.0	4.0	.	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 4-5 FOR DATA 1976-83

NOTE: DATA FOR 1981, 1982, 1983 ARE FORECAST ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/10/25

TABLE 7.0C
YIELD OF IMPORTANT CROPS
(KG PER HA.)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. CEREALS	469	858.4	834.3	817.5	832.0	837.2	844.2	717.8	860.0	660.6	368.9
MAIZE	470	1,064.8	1,074.1	1,046.9	1,070.3	1,063.4	1,061.5	868.2	1,018.1	927.6	430.0
RICE	471	887.3	906.7	909.1	845.0	878.0	885.7	787.9	836.2	590.2	1,000.0
MILLET	472	567.3	613.5	591.6	601.0	592.4	596.0	589.9	758.0	441.9	228.6
GUINEA CORN	473	765.7	649.5	758.4	748.8	756.3	748.8	506.7	661.6	393.5	254.5
2. STARCHY STAPLES	474	5,679.6	6,078.4	6,078.1	6,281.4	6,354.5	6,323.7	6,321.2	5,997.1	6,020.4	4,917.8
CASSAVA	475	6,812.6	8,428.8	7,276.0	7,806.0	8,063.8	8,032.0	7,371.4	6,698.1	7,286.1	5,076.7
COCOYAM	476	4,379.3	5,357.7	4,628.7	4,911.6	4,883.9	4,740.5	4,693.4	4,709.0	4,331.0	4,898.0
YAM	477	5,274.9	3,997.7	5,767.3	6,011.2	6,726.3	6,733.3	5,752.2	5,094.8	5,297.3	7,563.7
PLANTAIN	478	5,714.3	5,418.4	5,952.6	5,617.9	5,838.5	5,877.7	5,967.5	6,476.6	5,283.7	2,391.6
3. PULSES AND NUTS	479	2,798.8	3,113.0	2,959.1	2,643.4	3,309.2	3,291.6	.	.	.	.
GROUNDNUTS	480	1,039.9	1,067.3	1,236.3	952.9	1,169.0	1,163.0	.	.	.	.
COCONUT	481	8,291.2	8,268.6	8,297.1	6,606.7	7,571.4	7,571.4	.	.	.	.
OIL PALM	482	6,275.9	6,272.1	6,256.9	6,842.6	6,275.2	6,445.9	.	.	.	.
BEANS AND PEAS	483	87.8	110.2	104.4	89.2	93.2	74.4	.	.	.	.
4. VEGETABLES	484	3,809.9	4,027.4	3,747.3	3,624.3	3,986.1	3,941.9	.	.	.	.
TOMATOES	485	4,973.1	4,757.9	4,524.9	6,437.5	4,727.3	4,629.6	.	.	.	.
PEPPER	486	3,387.1	2,969.8	2,935.1	2,714.3	3,000.0	2,967.7	.	.	.	.
OKRO	487	3,641.6	4,922.0	4,635.2	3,833.3	4,650.0	4,583.3	.	.	.	.
GARDEN EGGS	488	2,525.0	3,904.1	2,988.5	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,000.0	.	.	.	.
5. OTHERS	489	6,982.8	9,052.8	13,142.9	20,428.6	21,571.4	20,347.2	.	.	.	.
SUGAR CANE	490	27,950.0	35,327.0	33,928.6	36,857.1	36,266.7	36,266.7	.	.	.	.
ORANGE	491	6,515.2	5,549.5	6,582.3	6,333.3	7,000.0	5,789.5	.	.	.	.
PINEAPPLE	492	3,064.5	3,926.5	10,000.0	3,666.7	2,000.0	3,000.0	.	.	.	.
BANANA	493	2,026.0	1,700.0	1,800.0	1,600.0	2,000.0	1,750.0	.	.	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 4-5 FOR DATA 1976-83

NOTE: DATA FOR 1981, 1982, 1983 ARE FORECAST ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/10/26

TABLE 7.08
LIVESTOCK POPULATION

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS):											
LIVE ANIMALS:											
CATTLE	494	926.0	910.0	884.0	625.0	643.0	662.0	682.0	.	.	.
SHEEP	495	1,315.0	1,223.0	1,439.0	1,969.0	2,033.0	2,099.0	2,167.0	.	.	.
GOATS	496	1,356.0	1,935.0	1,674.0	1,920.0	1,958.0	1,997.0	2,037.0	.	.	.
PIGS	497	280.0	270.0	328.0	569.0	582.0	595.0	609.0	.	.	.
POULTRY	498	10,200.0	8,253.0	11,098.0	13,560.0	13,791.0	14,025.0	14,263:0	.	.	.
2. IMPORTS (IN NUMBER):											
CATTLE	499	61,882.0	18,952.0	1,295.0	2,106.0	1,140.0	.	.	.	.	.
SHEEP	500	10,904.0	18,281.0	12,588.0	28,837.0	6,349.0	.	.	.	.	.
GOATS	501	29,398.0	6,305.0	7,444.0	12,421.0	1,406.0	.	.	.	.	.
POULTRY	502		143,029.0	63,921.0	17,439.0	89,220.0	.	.	.	.	.
VALUES:	503	.	5,0[illegible]9.0	1,252.0	2,363.0	1,508.0	.	.	.	.	.
MEATS:											
TONS	504	.	2,864.0	2,758.0	2,712.0	2,240.0	.	.	.	.	.
VALUES	505	.	4,710.0	4,511.0	5,096.0	9,453.0	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL IMPORT (000 C)	506	.	9,755.0	5,763.0	7,459.0	10,961.0	.	.	.	.	.

SOURCES : MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P. 59 FOR DATA 1975-80
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P 83 FOR DATA 1972-76
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P 87 FOR DATA 1970-71

TABLE GHA/10/27

TABLE 7.10
DOMESTIC CATCH OF FISH, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION
(QUANTITIES IN THOUSAND TONS, VALUES IN MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
QUANTITIES:											
IMPORTS	507	30.2	17.0	42.9	16.2	2.7	5.3	10.0	5.0	.	.
DOMESTIC CATCH											
1. MARINE	508	157.5	212.7	195.8	226.2	222.1	188.0	184.1	200.4	.	.
2. VOLTA LAKE	509	39.9	41.9	39.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	10.0	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	510	36.3	115.5	121.8	195.5	371.6	542.5	1,138.3	240.4	.	.
LANDINGS FOREIGN VESS	511	22.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	17.8	1.1	0.5	1.5	.	.
TUNA SOLD LOCALLY	512	0.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	4.2	9.0	.	.
TOTAL :	513	250.0	275.3	282.0	281.5	264.2	236.5	228.8	250.9	.	.
VALUES IN MILLION CEDIS:											
IMPORTS	514	13.9	14.5	18.2	13.5	7.5	16.8	9.0	4.5	.	.
DOMESTIC CATCH											
1. MARINE	515	27.3	102.9	110.1	160.5	301.6	502.5	1,068.3	1,888.5	.	.
2. VOLTA LAKE	516	8.9	12.6	11.7	35.0	70.0	40.0	80.0	80.0	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	510	36.3	115.5	121.8	195.5	371.6	542.5	1,138.3	240.4	.	.
LANDINGS FOREIGN VESS	518	2.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	10.0	0.7	0.5	.	.	.
TUNA SOLD LOCALLY	519	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	5.2	.	.	.
TOTAL :	520	52.9	131.1	141.3	210.3	389.9	561.7	1,144.0	1,968.5	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, P. 73 FOR DATA 1976-80
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P. 84 FOR DATA 1972-75
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P. 82 FOR DATA 1970-71
NOTE: DATA FOR 1980,1981,1982 ARE FORECAST ESTIMATES.

TABLE GHA/10/28

TABLE 7.11
PRODUCTION OF TIMBER, VENEER AND PLYWOOD
(QUANTITIES IN MILLION M3 FOR LOGS AND TIMBER, AND
IN THOUSANDS CUBIC METERS FOR VENEER AND PLYWOOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
QUANTITIES:											
LOGS:											
RECORDED EXPORTS	521	0.60	0.43	0.34	0.40	0.38	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.05	.
SAWMILL INTAKE	522	0.88	0.77	0.85	0.84	0.53	0.28	0.34	0.35	0.28	.
VENEER /PLYWOOD INTAKE	523	0.08	0.11	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.09	.
TOTAL OUTPUT:	524	1.56	1.31	1.38	1.04	0.99	0.49	0.48	0.55	0.41	.
SAWN TIMBER											
RECORDED EXPORTS	525	0.24	0.16	0.14	0.10	0.17	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04	.
LOCAL SALES	526	0.09	0.23	0.22	0.40	0.16	0.10	0.05	0.10	0.09	.
OWN USE (MILLS, MINES)	527	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.09	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	528	-0.01	-0.03	0.01	0.03	-0.06	0.03	0.01	0.03	-0.07	.
TOTAL OUTPUT:	529	0.36	0.39	0.45	0.58	0.32	0.24	0.15	0.19	0.15	.
VENEER :											
EXPORTS	530	0.42	7.40	2.00	0.50	27.10	5.50	7.30	6.00	5.00	.
LOCAL SALES	531	0.03	.	.	0.70	0.30	0.50	0.20	.	.	.
OWN USE	532	.	0.10	9.00	0.30	16.00	12.20	16.00	17.00	17.00	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	533	-0.01	7.60	3.10	11.00	-6.50	-1.50	-1.20	-3.00	-1.00	.
TOTAL OUTPUT:	534	0.46	15.10	14.10	12.50	36.60	16.70	22.20	20.00	21.00	.
PLYWOOD :											
EXPORTS	535	21.71	17.50	17.30	36.20	18.00	2.00	2.00	.	.	.
LOCAL SALES	536	7.99	12.40	46.10	53.40	20.20	33.50	47.50	60.00	39.00	.
OWN USE	537	0.12	0.30	0.60	2.60	2.70	3.10	0.50	1.00	.	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	538	1.50	9.70	-7.00	-34.30	-0.90	-0.30	1.20	2.00	.	.
TOTAL OUTPUT:	539	31.32	39.90	57.00	58.00	40.00	38.00	48.00	63.00	39.00	.
VALUES IN MILLION CEDIS											
EXPORTS OF LOGS	540	19.88	49.10	47.80	62.70	53.50	51.10	37.30	.	.	.
SAWN TIMBER :											
RECORDED EXPORTS	541	17.09	28.20	27.10	27.60	30.80	56.40	47.30	.	.	.
LOCAL SALES	542	4.50	40.30	42.50	67.40	45.20	34.90	48.70	.	.	.
OWN USE (MILLS, MINES)	543	1.20	15.30	14.20	11.00	19.80	10.50	19.50	.	.	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	544	-0.30	-4.60	1.50	16.90	-22.70	10.40	6.70	.	.	.
TOTAL VALUES:	545	22.71	69.20	85.30	123.00	73.10	112.20	122.20	.	.	.
TOT VALUES (LOGS+SAWN)	546	42.59	118.30	132.80	185.70	126.60	163.30	159.50	.	.	.
VENEER :											
EXPORTS	547	0.06	1.26	0.40	0.20	1.50	6.40	7.80	.	.	.
LOCAL SALES	548	0.00	0.00	.	0.20	0.60	0.50	0.20	.	.	.
OWN USE	549	.	0.02	0.90	0.10	5.30	14.30	17.40	.	.	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	550	0.00	1.09	0.60	3.60	-2.20	-1.70	-1.30	.	.	.
TOTAL VALUES:	551	0.08	2.37	2.90	4.10	5.40	19.50	24.10	.	.	.

TABLE 7.11
PRODUCTION OF TIMBER, VENEER AND PLYWOOD
(QUANTITIES IN MILLION M3 FOR LOGS AND TIMBER, AND
IN THOUSANDS CUBIC METERS FOR VENEER AND PLYWOOD)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
PLYWOOD :											
EXPORTS	552	3.04	5.18	4.80	2.00	3.20	1.60	1.10	.	.	.
LOCAL SALES	553	1.99	3.09	13.10	13.40	74.40	29.30	33.90	.	.	.
OWN USE	554	0.01	0.07	0.10	0.50	5.50	2.70	0.40	.	.	.
ADDITION TO STOCKS	555	0.16	2.09	-2.00	0.40	-1.90	-0.20	0.80	.	.	.
TOTAL VALUES:	556	5.20	10.42	16.10	16.30	81.10	33.30	36.20	.	.	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP 62,68 FOR DATA 1976-80
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, PP 86, 89-92 FOR DATA 1972-75
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP 91-94 FOR DATA 1970-71

TABLE GHA/16/29

TABLE 7.12
COCOA AND FOOD PRICE INDICES
(1963 = 100)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
COCOA	635	133	267	333	607	1,215	1,822	2,186	2,915	.	.	.
MAIZE	638	177	378	862	1,799	1,835	2,602	6,275	15,152	.	.	.
CASSAVA	637	155	441	938	2,378	2,216	2,584	5,535	11,200	.	.	.
PLANTAIN	638	146	379	772	2,303	3,574	3,823	5,610	8,923	.	.	.
COCOYAM	639	207	548	1,045	2,725	3,277	4,055	6,519	14,135	.	.	.
PALM OIL	640	144	471	690	1,210	2,810	3,468	5,120	.	.	.	.

SOURCE : MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

NOTES:
1. CROP YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER
2. MAINLY DISCOUNTED CHARGES ON BILL DRAWN TO FINANCE THE PURCHASE OF COCOA, EXPORT DUTY, AND OPERATIONS OF THE BOARD.
3. INCLUDES PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL DEBTS AND DEPRECIATION.
4. INCLUDES GRANTS TO THE COCOA DIVISION FOR PRODUCE INSPECTION, RESEARCH, CONSTRUCTION OF FEEDER ROADS, AND SUBSIDIES FOR INSECTICIDES AND SPRAYING.

TABLE GHA/40/38

TABLE 7.13
NOMINAL AND REAL COCOA PRODUCER PRICES
(1963=100 FOR INDICES)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	630	188.02	409.22	1,382.50	2,401.40	3,695.42	5,546.59	12,008.40	14,687.68	27,769.90	.
COCOA PRODUCTION (000'S TONS)	631	403.00	376.00	320.00	271.00	265.00	281.00	254.00	220.00	179.00	156.00
NOMINAL PROD PRICE PER M.TON	632	292.69	548.80	731.72	1,333.33	2,666.67	4,000.00	4,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	20,000.00
REAL PRODUCER PRICE PER M.TON	633	155.67	134.11	52.93	55.52	72.16	72.12	33.31	81.70	43.21	.
REAL PROD. PRICE INDEX	634	70.92	61.10	24.11	25.30	32.88	32.85	15.18	37.22	19.69	.

SOURCES: COCOA MARKETING BOARD AND CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

TABLE GHA/4G/37

TABLE 7.14
DISTRIBUTION OF COCOA PROCEEDS BETWEEN PRODUCER
THE COCOA MARKETING BOARD AND THE GOVERNMENT

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
COCOA PRODUCED ('000 T)	401	403.0	376.0	396.0	320.0	271.0	265.0	281.0	254.0	220.0	178.0	157.0
IN CEDIS PER TON :												
AVERAGE F.O.B. EXPORT PRICE	402	617.8	1,688.0	1,526.0	2,596.0	3,942.0	10,396 0	9,120.0	6,300.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	60,000.0
PRODUCER PRICE	403	292.7	548.8	585.4	731.7	1,333.3	2,666.7	4,000.0	4,000.0	12,000.0	12,000.0	20,234.0
COSTS OF MARKETING BOARD	404	44.9	314.0	397.0	336.0	1,071.0	1,492.0	2,120.0	3,573.0	5,200.0	11,000.0	27,000.0
COCOA EXPORT DUTY	405	480.2	825.2	543.6	1,528.3	1,537.7	6,237.3	3,000.0	253.0	.	.	.
COCOA EXPORT DUTY, 1975 PRICE	406	1,046.2	825.2	348.2	452.4	262.9	690.7	221.3	1,324.5	.	.	.
TOTAL COCOA EXPORT DUTY, '75 P.	407	436.2	311.1	138.3	144.8	70.5	178.2	65.5	68.0	.	.	.
EXPORT DUTY AS % F.O.B. PRICE	408	58.7	48.9	35.6	5.9	39.0	60.0	32.9	3,188.5	.	.	.

SOURCE : THE COCOA MARKETING BOARD

TABLE GHA/80/18

TABLE 7.16
OPERATIONS OF THE COCOA MARKETING BOARD
(IN MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
1. REVENUE:	641	332.6	599.5	551.9	754.9	1,181.4	2,297.7	2,211.3	1,444.4	1,236.8	5,090.1	3,553.9
1.1 EXPORTS	642	311.9	555.3	515.8	700.3	1,028.0	2,021.8	1,933.9	1,218.5	1,116.2	4,828.2	2,778.9
1.2 LOCAL DELIVERIES	643	18.1	41.3	33.3	51.1	149.4	270.6	266.7	207.4	87.4	242.2	556.8
1.3 MISCELLANEOUS	644	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.5	4.0	5.3	10.7	18.5	33.2	19.7	219.4
2. COSTS:	645	145.3	329.0	393.6	353.1	547.7	1,059.3	1,556.8	1,412.6	3,539.1	3,468.6	.
2.1 PRODUCER PROCEEDS	646	118.1	210.8	236.4	245.8	351.2	618.8	957.7	801.1	2,448.1	2,157.8	3,183.8
2.2 LICENSED BUYING AGENTS	647	.	22.1	29.6	23.2	44.9	105.5	193.8	265.1	301.0	456.7	619.4
2.3 USE OF STOCKS	648	.	0.1	2.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2.4 FREIGHT, ETC.	649	11.9	7.9	8.9	15.0	9.8	17.1	38.6	47.2	92.6	58.6	.
2.5 FINANCE COSTS	650	.	4.6	8.2	5.8	9.5	79.7	188.1	132.9	474.0	500.0	770.9
2.6 ADMINISTRATION, ETC.	651	.	15.0	19.9	36.9	83.5	67.5	101.6	113.9	144.9	184.3	.
2.7 COCOA DIV, GRANTS, ETC.	652	187.2	68.5	87.8	26.4	68.8	170.7	77.0	52.4	78.5	111.2	858.1
3. PROFITS/LOSSES BEFORE TAXES	653	192.8	270.5	158.3	401.8	633.7	1,238.4	654.5	31.8	-2,302.3	1,621.5	2,652.8
4. DUTIES PAID	654	-6.8	318.7	266.2	433.3	586.4	1,334.4	846.7	52.5	.	1,300.0	.
5. PROFITS/LOSSES AFTER TAXES	655	.	-48.2	-107.9	-31.5	47.3	-96.0	-192.2	-20.7	-2,302.3	321.5	.
MEMO ITEMS (000'S TONS):												
PURCHASES	656	395.6	378.4	396.0	319.0	268.5	245.0	296.4	257.9	224.0	178.6	157.0
SHIPMENTS:	657	395.4	376.0	376.3	300.8	271.0	239.0	284.9	225.7	209.4	174.6	135.0
EXPORTS	658	363.2	329.0	338.0	269.8	231.7	207.5	246.9	200.2	204.4	158.0	135.0
LOCAL DELIVERIES	659	42.2	47.0	38.3	31.0	39.3	31.5	37.0	25.5	5.0	16.6	22.0
VALUE IN CEDIS PER METRIC TON:												
EXPORTS	660	858.8	1,688.0	1,526.0	2,596.0	4,436.0	9,740.0	10,290.0	5,607.0	4,648.0	5,085.0	60,000.0
LOCAL DELIVERIES	661	562.2	879.0	869.0	1,648.0	3,803.0	8,589.0	9,120.0	6,300.0	5,200.0	4,750.0	60,000.0
AVERAGE PRICE RECEIVED	662	834.6	1,594.0	1,467.0	2,510.0	4,344.0	9,588.0	7,723.0	6,310.0	5,761.0	30,423.0	60,000.0
PRODUCER PROCEEDS	663	298.6	560.0	597.0	771.0	1,306.0	2,526.0	4,000.0	4,000.0	12,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0
TOTAL COSTS	664	367.5	874.0	994.0	1,107.0	2,041.0	4,325.0	5,253.0	5,477.0	15,799.0	16,652.0	13,000.0
DUTIES PAID	665	490.2	848.0	707.0	1,440.0	2,164.0	5,582.0	2,972.0	233.0	.	7,278.0	.

SOURCE : COCOA MARKETING BOARD
IMF REPORT JULY 23, 1975, P 85 FOR DATA 1969/70-1973/74
WORLD BANK REPORT, FEB 19, 1981, P 99 FOR DATA 1974/75-1978/79.

TABLE GHA/4G/39

TABLE B.01
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR: GROSS OUTPUT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1970-1983
(CURRENT MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. GROSS OUTPUT (M. CEDIS)											
1. MANUFACTURING	96	566.6	1,620.1	1,740.7	2,544.9	3,472.6	5,256.6	6,933.8	8,763.9	6,671.6	.
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	97	50.7	137.3	114.1	120.2	187.9	384.6	623.7	584.5	580.5	.
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	98	23.1	41.4	49.5	80.1	113.4	177.2	219.7	431.3	486.0	.
4. CONSTRUCTION	99	179.1	444.1	444.3	728.0	873.9	1,087.5	676.1	2,386.1	3,077.8	.
TOTAL:	100	819.5	2,242.9	2,348.6	3,473.2	4,647.8	6,905.9	8,453.3	12,165.8	10,815.9	.
B. GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. MANUFACTURING	101	257.6	735.9	857.5	1,203.7	1,813.3	2,447.5	2,344.9	4,337.5	3,116.8	7,433.0
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	102	38.0	104.5	87.4	89.5	119.2	238.2	461.8	368.7	360.4	484.0
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	103	23.1	32.6	47.6	52.8	74.3	122.1	223.0	455.0	513.0	355.0
4. CONSTRUCTION	104	93.1	235.6	261.8	422.3	517.0	651.4	883.0	1,413.0	2,262.0	5,100.0
TOTAL:	105	411.8	1,108.6	1,254.3	1,768.3	2,523.8	3,459.2	3,913.0	6,575.0	6,251.0	13,372.0
A. INDEX GROSS OUTPUT											
1. MANUFACTURING	106	35.0	100.0	107.4	157.1	214.3	324.5	428.0	540.9	411.8	.
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	107	36.9	100.0	83.1	87.5	136.9	280.1	454.3	425.7	422.8	.
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	108	55.8	100.0	119.6	193.5	273.9	428.0	530.7	1,041.8	1,173.9	.
4. CONSTRUCTION	109	40.3	100.0	100.0	163.9	196.8	244.9	152.2	537.3	693.0	.
TOTAL:	110	36.5	100.0	104.7	154.9	207.2	307.9	376.9	542.4	482.2	.
B. INDEX GDP (1975=100)											
1. MANUFACTURING	111	35.0	100.0	116.5	163.6	246.4	332.6	318.6	589.4	423.5	1,010.1
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	112	36.4	100.0	83.6	85.6	114.1	227.9	441.9	352.8	344.9	463.2
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	113	70.9	100.0	146.0	162.0	227.9	374.5	684.0	1,395.7	1,573.6	1,089.0
4. CONSTRUCTION	114	39.5	100.0	111.1	179.2	219.4	276.5	374.8	599.7	960.1	2,164.7
TOTAL:	115	37.1	100.0	113.1	159.5	227.7	312.0	383.0	593.1	563.9	1,206.2

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 74 AND CBS ESTIMATES
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24,91,123.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, PP. 94-95.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 97-98.

TABLE GHA/10/6

TABLE B.02
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR: GROSS OUTPUT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1970-1983
(CONSTANT 1975 MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A. GROSS OUTPUT (M. CEDIS)											
1. MANUFACTURING	116	1,329.6	1,430.6	1,540.1	1,540.1	1,366.9	1,185.3	1,226.9	1,032.1	774.4	.
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	117	177.2	137.3	133.0	129.1	111.5	97.1	94.0	87.1	79.8	.
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	118	24.6	41.4	44.7	62.6	55.9	65.1	54.9	55.7	51.7	.
4. CONSTRUCTION	119	442.7	444.1	407.6	479.2	369.5	295.8	273.3	246.7	272.4	.
TOTAL:	120	1,946.9	2,242.9	2,015.9	2,211.0	1,903.8	1,643.3	1,648.1	1,421.6	1,178.3	.
B. GDP (M. CEDIS)											
1. MANUFACTURING	121	678.7	735.9	703.6	723.6	701.1	583.3	574.9	464.1	369.0	422.0
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	122	130.1	104.5	100.1	90.2	84.0	73.1	72.0	65.6	60.1	61.0
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	123	15.9	32.6	36.9	36.7	32.4	38.1	43.0	46.0	44.0	27.0
4. CONSTRUCTION	124	208.3	235.6	239.3	270.2	222.2	126.4	117.0	106.0	101.0	110.0
TOTAL:	125	1,033.0	1,108.6	1,079.9	1,120.7	1,039.7	820.9	807.0	684.0	574.0	622.0
A. INDEX GROSS OUTPUT											
1. MANUFACTURING	126	92.9	100.0	107.7	107.7	95.5	82.9	85.7	72.1	54.1	.
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	127	129.1	100.0	96.9	94.0	81.2	70.7	68.5	63.4	58.1	.
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	128	59.4	100.0	108.0	151.2	135.0	157.2	132.6	134.5	124.9	.
4. CONSTRUCTION	129	99.7	100.0	91.8	107.9	83.2	66.6	61.5	55.6	61.3	.
TOTAL:	130	86.8	100.0	89.9	98.6	84.9	73.3	73.5	63.4	52.5	.
B. INDEX GDP (1975=100)											
1. MANUFACTURING	131	92.2	100.0	95.6	98.3	95.3	79.3	78.1	63.1	50.1	57.3
2. MINING AND QUARRYING	132	124.5	100.0	95.8	86.3	80.4	70.0	68.9	62.8	57.5	58.4
3. ELECTRICITY AND WATER	133	48.8	100.0	113.2	112.6	99.4	116.9	131.9	147.2	135.0	82.8
4. CONSTRUCTION	134	88.4	100.0	101.6	114.7	94.3	53.7	49.7	45.0	42.9	46.7
TOTAL:	135	93.2	100.0	97.4	101.1	93.8	74.0	72.8	61.7	51.8	56.1

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, MARCH 1984, P 74 AND CBS ESTIMATES
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 22-24,91,123.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, PP. 94-95.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, PP. 97-98.
DATA FOR 1979,1980,1981 ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE GHA/1G/7

TABLE 8.03
MINERAL PRODUCTION

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
PRODUCTION:											
GOLD (KG)	557	19,955.0	16,294.8	16,561.8	14,957.2	12,504.8	11,093.8	10,981.0	10,595.3	10,280.3	8,601.1
DIAMOND (000 CARATS)	558	2,549.5	2,336.2	2,282.9	1,946.6	1,422.9	1,225.5	1,149.3	836.1	684.2	339.3
BAUXITE (000 TONS)	559	336.8	325.2	271.6	275.2	327.9	235.3	225.1	181.2	63.5	70.4
MANGANESE (000 TONS)	560	392.3	415.3	316.8	292.4	316.7	253.8	249.9	223.1	159.9	173.3
INDEX OF PRODUCTION:											
GOLD	561	122.5	100.0	101.6	91.8	76.7	68.1	67.4	65.0	63.1	52.8
DIAMOND	562	109.1	100.0	97.7	83.3	60.9	52.5	49.2	35.8	29.4	14.6
BAUXITE	563	103.5	100.0	83.5	84.6	100.8	72.4	69.2	55.7	26.5	29.2
MANGANESE	564	94.5	100.0	76.3	70.4	76.3	61.1	60.2	53.7	39.1	42.4
OVERALL INDEX	565	.	100.0	96.8	87.4	75.7	65.3	64.4	60.0	54.4	45.6
VALUES IN MILLION CEDIS:											
GOLD	566	25.8	96.0	93.3	74.7	104.3	399.6	476.3	370.4	.	.
DIAMOND	567	12.5	13.9	14.0	12.4	28.4	37.5	30.7	15.0	.	.
BAUXITE	568	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.7	7.8	7.4	9.7	8.8	.	.
MANGANESE	569	6.9	16.9	12.7	21.5	29.3	33.7	19.7	21.7	.	.
TOTAL:	570	47.7	131.1	123.8	112.3	169.8	478.2	536.4	415.9	.	.
UNIT VALUES:											
GOLD	571	1,292.9	5,891.5	5,633.4	4,994.3	8,340.8	36,020.1	43,374.9	34,958.9	.	.
DIAMOND	572	4.9	5.9	6.1	6.4	20.0	30.6	26.7	17.9	.	.
BAUXITE	573	7.4	13.2	13.3	13.4	23.8	31.4	43.1	48.6	.	.
MANGANESE	574	17.6	40.7	40.1	73.6	92.5	132.8	78.8	97.3	.	.

SOURCES: CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP 8-9
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1975-76, P 81
QUATERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1972, PP 7-9 FOR DATA 1970

TABLE GHA/10/30

TABLE 8.04
GOLD PRODUCTION

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL IN KG	580	19,955.0	16,295.1	16,494.2	14,957.0	12,504.8	11,093.8	10,981.0	10,595.3	10,280.3	8,601.1
QUARTZ REEFS:											
TONS CRUSHED	581	1,044.0	1,445.0	1,345.0	1,253.0	976.0	926.0	981.0	960.0	896.6	765.3
KGS WON	582	1,770.6	14,124.1	13,558.0	13,200.5	10,821.4	9,744.6	9,561.5	9,378.7	9,194.2	8,000.6
DWT PER TON	583	11.9	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.7
BANKET REEFS:											
TONS CRUSHED	584	319.3	299.6	360.9	287.4	273.1	221.8	212.8	176.2	151.5	89.0
KGS WON	585	1,293.0	1,788.5	2,037.6	1,750.2	1,647.9	1,219.7	1,213.0	1,011.7	969.9	802.4
DWT PER TON	586	2.9	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.6
ALLUVIAL:											
CUB METERS TREATED	587	7,007.0	2,566.0	1,629.0	56.0	220.0	980.0	1,519.0	1,762.0	1,486.1	770.1
KGS WON	588	958.3	373.2	311.0	6.5	35.3	129.4	206.5	204.9	116.2	98.2
DWT PER CUB METER	589	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 6
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1972, P 7 FOR DATA 1970

TABLE GHA/10/32

TABLE 8.05
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES

ITEM		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
MILK RECONST (M LITERS)	600	37.8	51.6	40.1	39.9	34.4	13.4	15.9	7.6	10.0
ICE CREAM (000 LITERS)	601	927.0	1,466.0	2,580.0	2,905.0	2,101.0	2,053.0	2,106.0	628.0	444.0
MILO (TONS)	602	1,425.0	2,026.0	2,776.0	1,747.0	1,845.0	1,211.0	969.0	741.0	.
WHEAT FLOUR (TONS)	603	63,204.0	67,626.0	74,177.0	61,594.0	92,960.0	89,606.0	73,245.0	25,401.0	18.0
SUGAR (TONS)	604	11,347.0	12,140.0	11,772.0	8,966.0	5,787.0	4,014.0	1,542.0	56.0	.
COCOA BUTTER (TONS)	605	17,610.0	19,568.0	17,027.0	13,994.0	10,560.0	10,985.0	9,928.0	8,764.0	8,818.0
COCOA LIQUOR (M LITERS)	606	3,368.0	3,202.0	3,325.0	3,860.0	3,784.0	2,257.0	2,776.0	2,765.0	1,558.0
COCOA CAKE (TONS)	607	22,325.0	22,798.0	19,890.0	15,463.0	10,241.0	12,613.0	10,775.0	10,178.0	11,321.0
BEER (M LITERS)	608	63.3	77.5	71.8	49.6	45.1	44.5	52.7	33.9	31.0
SOFT DRINKS (000 CRATE)	609	2,167.0	2,811.0	1,814.0	2,229.0	1,847.0	1,362.0	1,459.1	802.0	382.0
CIGARETTES (MILLIONS)	610	2,339.0	3,121.0	3,219.0	2,095.0	1,666.0	2,028.0	1,611.0	1,208.0	1,074.0
CLOTH (M METERS)	611	121.3	102.9	94.4	88.1	66.0	36.5	30.5	7.1	7.1
JUTE BAGS (000)	612	3,700.0	3,686.0	3,920.0	2,495.0	.	3,228.0	3,097.0	1,723.0	1,697.0
MARGARINE (TONS)	613	2,613.0	3,298.0	1,399.0	1,284.0	766.0	935.0	1,271.0	732.0	275.0
GUARDIAN SOAP (TONS)	614	.	.	4,369.0	3,138.0	4,516.0	6,666.0	8,358.0	4,199.0	2,699.0
TOILET SOAP (TONS)	615	2,746.0	2,581.0	2,109.0	1,050.0	1,319.0	1,059.0	1,019.0	504.0	448.0
TOOTH PASTE (TONS)	616	236.0	279.0	275.0	89.0	131.0	98.0	227.0	70.0	27.0
PETROL (000 TONS)	617	252.8	260.0	264.3	268.7	227.6	245.7	252.6	244.0	155.0
KEROSENE (000 TONS)	618	99.6	98.1	111.3	126.3	123.6	119.5	130.7	133.0	77.0
DIESEL, GAS OIL (000 T)	619	345.6	353.3	322.9	311.8	283.1	283.2	296.2	287.0	164.0
CEMENT (000 TONS)	620	666.3	678.5	565.1	489.1	247.8	294.3	396.0	252.0	278.0
IRON RODS (TONS)	621	2,865.0	6,148.0	7,280.0	2,863.0	3,757.0	5,378.0	5,084.0	2,247.0	1,535.0

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 12 FOR DATA 1975-82
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1978-79, P
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P

TABLE GHA/1G/33

TABLE 8.06
CAPACITY UTILIZATION OF LARGE AND MEDIUM SCALE ENTERPRISES

ITEM		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TEXTILES	656	40.0	32.0	20.1	20.0	10.0	16.0
GARMENT	657	38.1	24.8	29.9	24.0	20.2	25.0
METALS	658	28.2	26.4	26.4	24.1	42.5	55.0
ELECTRICALS	659	32.1	30.9	17.8	19.0	36.5	44.0
PLASTICS	660	10.6	15.2	19.1	23.4	20.0	35.0
VEHICLE ASSEMBLY	661	18.4	16.7	.	28.0	15.0	20.0
TOBACCO, BEVERAGES	662	50.0	28.0	30.0	30.8	7.4	65.0
FOOD PROCESSING	663	40.8	22.9	30.0	24.6	.	25.0
LEATHER	664	31.3	30.6	20.9	26.0	18.0	28.0
PHARMACEUTICALS	665	25.0	17.0	16.8	17.0	20.0	35.0
COSMETICS	666	33.4	26.6	8.0	15.0	15.0	20.0
PAPER, PRINTING	667	31.0	28.3	28.4	31.0	25.0	30.0
NON-METAL MINERAL PROD.	668	47.0	34.0	29.7	24.0	15.0	22.0
CHEMICALS	669	42.0	25.8	28.0	16.8	15.0	20.0
RUBBER	670	21.6	18.0	16.4	20.2	27.0	22.0
WOOD PROCESSING	671	36.0	36.4	27.3	37.6	20.0	20.0
MISCELLANEOUS	672	55.9	55.2	44.9	37.3	.	.
ALL MANUFACTURES:	673	40.4	33.1	25.5	24.7	21.0	30.0

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 10

TABLE GHA/1G/35

TABLE 8.07
GHANA INDUSTRIAL HOLDING CORPORATION (GIHOC)
NET PROFIT OR LOSS
(THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
DISTILLERIES	325	443.2	1,636.1	1,787.2	1,401.1	1,389.5	1,490.6	3,031.6	5,506.0	2,389.0	-2.7
MARBLE WORKS	326	-38.7	1.9	45.1	-154.3	-350.3	-619.4	-764.9	-412.9	593.6	264.1
FIBRE	327	129.3	-669.7	492.8	-1,498.5	-4,571.8	-7,114.2	-2,410.8	9,671.2	-842.4	-5,084.6
BRICK AND TILES	328	-31.4	-209.9	-292.0	361.6	-463.2	-489.9	-1,012.0	-664.7	-921.5	-938.5
CANNERY	329	614.7	197.2	1,616.9	1,710.3	2,544.9	10,940.4	8,568.4	11,009.1	17,154.	3,190.2
VEGETABLE, OIL MILLS	330	-228.0	-753.7	-354.4	-206.9	-810.3	-1,102.7	-432.7	-1,271.2	-2,870.8	.
ELECTRONICS	331	-281.5	857.8	85.4	198.0	2,985.4	-884.3	-802.0	1,587.5	34.6	-3,317.5
METAL INDUSTRY	332	-65.9	276.4	614.3	1,098.2	485.0	726.5	2,777.3	4,604.0	3,686.0	3,031.5
PAINTS	333	348.6	591.8	1,991.1	946.4	-99.4	2,728.6	-406.1	4,455.1	-517.5	-1,061.6
BOATYARD	334	112.8	-407.6	-567.1	962.0	-193.4	-1,273.0	554.9	607.5	-1,318.4	.
FOOTWEAR	335	76.3	-1,146.7	30.7	-2,148.3	-633.3	-2,218.4	509.3	528.7	.	.
MEAT PRODUCTS	336	-318.6	-362.9	-39.3	1,210.4	330.7	2,293.0	412.3	.	-1.7	-6,359.2
PAPER CONVERSION	337	225.7	79.6	1,964.5	2,371.4	4,646.9	145.5	-319.5	2,391.1	454.8	.
PHARMACEUTICALS	338	2.9	3,107.9	2,849.2	3,735.2	7,988.3	8,988.4	12,767.0	15,207.7	-1,450.8	.
GLASS	339	-470.3	-1,552.0	-1,896.6	-2,870.6	.	.	.	.	5,509.0	19,829.2
STEELWORKS	340	-107.4	-676.3	-364.1	1,044.8	-3,453.5	966.2	26.1	1,409.8	-8,600.1	13,881.7
HEAD OFFICE	341	108.5	436.7	513.5	757.7	255.7	352.4	324.2	186.7	-2,973.8	.
TOTAL :	342	524.3	436.7	513.5	9,118.2	9,951.3	14,729.8	22,818.1	54,798.2	10,320.6	23,452.6

SOURCES: GIHOC
NOTE : FIGURES FOR 1981 ARE UNAUDITED.

TABLE GHA/30/20

TABLE 8.08
GIHOC: RATE OF RETURN, 1978-1981
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1978			1979			1980		
		ASSET	PROFIT	RATE	ASSET	PROFIT	RATE	ASSET	PROFIT	RATE
DISTILLERIES	345	11.90	1.40	11.76	13.30	1.50	11.28	16.20	3.00	18.52
MARBLE WORKS	346	-0.40	-0.40	.	-1.20	-0.80	.	-2.00	-0.80	.
FIBRE	347	4.60	-4.60	-100.00	0.30	-7.10	-2,366.70	-2.10	-2.40	.
BRICK AND TILES	348	-1.60	-0.50	.	-2.10	-0.50	.	3.10	-1.00	-32.25
CANNERY	349	9.10	2.50	27.50	18.60	10.90	58.60	26.30	8.60	32.70
VEGETABLE, OIL MILLS	350	-1.00	-0.80	.	-2.20	-1.10	.	-2.60	-0.40	.
ELECTRONICS	351	6.30	2.90	46.03	5.40	-0.90	-16.67	4.60	-0.80	-17.40
METAL INDUSTRY	352	2.70	0.50	18.50	3.40	0.70	20.59	6.10	2.80	45.90
PAINTS	353	6.10	-0.01	-0.17	8.80	2.70	30.68	8.20	-0.40	-4.88
BOATYARD	354	3.30	-0.20	-6.06	4.50	-1.30	-28.89	3.00	0.60	20.00
FOOTWEAR	355	1.60	-0.60	-37.50	-0.70	-2.20	.	-0.20	0.50	.
MEAT PRODUCTS	356	-0.60	0.30	.	2.20	2.30	104.54	2.60	0.40	15.38
PAPER CONVERSION	357	15.00	4.60	30.67	15.10	0.10	0.66	14.60	-0.30	-2.05
PHARMACEUTICALS	358	21.90	8.00	36.50	30.60	9.00	.	44.50	12.80	28.76
GLASS	359	5.40	.	.	14.60	.	29.41	14.80	.	.
STEELWORKS	360	6.90	-8.50	.	6.40	1.00	.	6.50	-0.03	.

TABLE 8.08
GIHOC: RATE OF RETURN, 1978-1981
(MILLION CEDIS)

ITEM		1981			1982			1983		
		ASSET	PROFIT	RATE	ASSET	PROFIT	RATE	ASSET	PROFIT	RATE
DISTILLERIES	345	21.50	5.50	25.00	24.00	2.40	10.00	21.05	-2.70	12.80
MARBLE WORKS	346	2.40	-0.40	-16.70	-1.95	0.50	1.00	0.78	0.26	33.30
FIBRE	347	7.60	9.70	127.60	7.20	-0.80	11.10	16.60	-5.06	-30.50
BRICK AND TILES	348	-4.20	-1.00	.	-5.10	-0.90	.	3.23	-0.94	-29.10
CANNERY	349	37.50	11.70	30.87	54.76	17.30	31.50	76.83	3.19	4.20
VEGETABLE, OIL MILLS	350	-3.90	-1.30	.	6.60	-2.90	-43.90	.	.	.
ELECTRONICS	351	6.10	1.60	26.20	6.00	-0.01	-0.20	10.04	-3.30	-48.00
METAL INDUSTRY	352	10.70	4.70	43.90	13.60	3.00	22.05	20.44	3.70	18.10
PAINTS	353	12.50	4.50	36.00	12.00	-0.50	4.16	14.21	-1.06	-0.10
BOATYARD	354	3.60	0.60	16.70	1.60	-1.30	-81.25	21.30	3.40	16.00
FOOTWEAR	355	0.30	0.50	166.60	-1.37	-1.70	.	2.79	-6.40	-229.40
MEAT PRODUCTS	356	4.40	-0.30	-6.80	2.60	0.50	19.20	.	.	.
PAPER CONVERSION	357	17.00	2.50	14.70	15.10	-1.50	9.90	.	.	.
PHARMACEUTICALS	358	59.70	15.30	25.60	65.40	5.60	8.56	92.49	19.17	20.70
GLASS	359	16.60	.	.	16.30	.	.	-16.05	.	.
STEELWORKS	360	7.30	0.90	12.33	4.00	-3.00	-75.00	23.80	.	78.57

SOURCES: GIHOC

TABLE GHA/3G/21

TABLE 8.09
ELECTRICITY GENERATION
(MILLION KWH)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL GENERATED:	674	2,919.6	3,996.5	4,225.9	4,446.9	3,770.6	4,683.1	5,309.3	5,382.3	4,972.9	2,577.6
AKOSOMBO HYDRO-ELECTRIC	675	2,881.6	3,948.5	4,173.C	4,394.1	3,721.O	4,631.4	5,276.1	5,341.O	4,942.O	2,548.O
MINING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	676	17.4	9.8	5.1	1.9	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.O	3.8
ELECTRICITY CORPORATION	677	20.6	38.1	47.2	50.9	47.6	48.5	30.1	37.5	27.9	25.8

SOURCES: QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 13
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1972, P 4

TABLE GHA/1G/36

TABLE 6.10
RAILWAY TRAFFIC

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
FREIGHT :											
('000 TONS)											
COCOA	101	225.2	117.3	123.6	93.7	68.5	75.8	94.8	.	.	.
TIMBER	102	445.2	223.4	231.0	176.0	115.6	71.6	55.8	.	.	.
BAUXITE	103	.	324.9	267.3	285.6	272.3	223.5	191.4	.	.	.
MANGANESE	104	428.1	323.0	326.9	352.0	334.2	245.5	238.1	.	.	.
OTHERS	105	546.5	178.7	188.2	52.8	134.2	38.2	63.4	.	.	.
TOTAL :	106	1,645.0	1,167.3	1,137.0	960.1	924.8	654.6	643.5	.	.	.
(MILLION TON/KM)											
COCOA	107	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TIMBER	108	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BAUXITE	109	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MANGANESE	110	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
OTHERS	111	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL :	112	304.0	205.4	192.2	191.5	148.5	109.5	106.4	.	.	.
PASSENGER :											
PASSENGER JOURNEYS ('000)	115	7,958.0	8,816.0	8,063.0	8,176.0	8,987.0	8,331.0	8,543.0	.	.	.
PASSENGER KILOMETERS (MKM)	116	539.5	488.8	471.7	568.8	422.4	415.3	459.8	.	.	.

SOURCES : 1972-80 DATA FROM QDS JUNE 1983, PP. 17-18
1970-71 DATA FROM QDS JUNE 1972, P.40
NOTE : FREIGHT FOR BAUXITE FOR PERIOD 1970-74 IS INCLUDED IN "OTHER".

TABLE GHA/GG/10

TABLE 8.11
NUMBER OF ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
(CURRENT LICENCES FOR 1970, AND NEW REGISTRATIONS THEREAFTER)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL :	21	74,602	15,254	14,196	13,784	17,718	16,495	14,568	18,247	.	.
CARS	22	42,094	8,511	8,175	8,406	8,052	8,513	7,283	11,128	.	.
MOTORCYCLES	23	4,544	3,627	2,779	1,548	3,011	3,528	3,335	1,652	.	.
PUBLIC CONVEYANCES	24	7,685	1,469	1,197	1,082	1,451	1,154	1,166	1,764	.	.
GOODS VEHICLES	25	15,692	1,948	2,166	2,456	3,326	2,313	2,079	2,361	.	.
TRAILERS AND CARAVANS	26	467	52	155	137	14	5	1	69	.	.
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	27	3,040	998	998	825	783	366	201	219	.	.
PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES	28	211	59	45	116	55	53	81	27	.	.
TRACTORS, MECHAN. EQUIPM.	29	869	590	683	1,204	1,024	563	422	827	.	.

SOURCES: 1970-72 DATA FROM QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS,
JUNE 1972, P.44
1973-80 DATA FROM QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS,
JUNE 1983, P.21

TABLE GHA/GG/16

TABLE 9.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS : NEW SERIES
(ANNUAL AVERAGE, 1977 = 100)

ITEM		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
N A T I O N A L :							
100.0 COMBINED INDEX	442	173.1	267.3	401.2	868.6	1,062.4	2,367.4
49.20 FOOD	443	159.4	257.7	392.5	828.5	1,125.4	2,754.6
6.2 BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO	444	241.1	317.8	514.3	1,178.8	1,059.2	2,302.8
19.2 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	445	191.7	283.8	398.6	926.7	1,049.0	2,085.5
6.8 RENT, FUEL, POWER	446	147.7	185.3	297.8	643.2	891.0	1,721.9
5.1 FURNITURE FURNISHINGS	447	195.1	267.2	471.8	1,207.0	1,256.4	2,429.1
1.8 MEDICAL CARE, HEALTH	448	168.6	280.8	435.8	727.1	995.5	1,991.6
4.3 TRANSPORT,COMMUNICATION	449	159.3	247.0	398.8	789.0	796.7	1,608.4
5.5 RECREATION, ENTERTAINME	450	173.0	315.1	404.4	744.2	1,019.6	1,406.6
1.9 MISCELLANEOUS GOODS,SVIC	451	181.7	320.7	431.1	890.2	1,167.0	2,255.1
U R B A N :							
100.0 COMBINED INDEX	466	171.5	256.5	363.0	800.4	977.6	2,102.6
48.0 FOOD	467	163.8	248.7	342.2	755.2	1,059.5	2,645.9
5.5 BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO	468	235.1	320.7	493.9	1,194.3	957.5	1,992.3
16.4 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	469	188.5	271.9	378.6	873.7	950.0	1,874.7
9.6 RENT, FUEL, POWER	470	138.9	177.4	266.5	480.0	563.0	1,022.0
4.8 FURNITURE,FURNISHINGS	471	189.6	278.2	441.2	1,209.2	1,228.4	2,108.1
1.2 MEDICAL CARE, HEALTH	472	146.7	261.7	396.8	683.5	937.6	1,483.9
5.4 TRANSPORT,COMMUNICATION	473	155.4	230.5	399.9	833.5	897.0	1,470.1
6.0 RECREATION, ENTERTAINM	474	183.2	327.0	399.7	797.2	1,063.9	1,453.9
1.7 MISC. GOODS,SVICES	475	174.8	311.0	399.1	799.5	1,039.0	1,927.8
R U R A L :							
100.0 COMBINED INDEX	491	174.7	278.2	448.2	938.5	1,149.7	2,457.1
49.8 FOOD	492	155.0	266.8	442.7	903.3	1,212.8	2,637.8
6.9 BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO	493	246.1	315.5	530.9	1,166.3	1,141.7	2,383.7
22.2 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR	494	194.2	292.9	413.7	970.4	1,118.6	2,150.9
4.0 RENT, FUEL, POWER	495	169.2	262.8	375.1	1,048.6	1,006.7	3,321.2
5.3 FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS	496	200.4	295.6	500.7	1,205.0	1,288.0	2,701.8
2.4 MEDICAL CARE, HEALTH	497	179.9	290.4	455.6	749.1	1,109.1	2,024.3
3.2 TRANSPORT,COMMUNICATION	498	170.7	275.8	385.6	714.8	823.3	1,769.6
4.2 RECREATION, ENTERTAINME	499	155.8	295.4	412.3	655.5	945.4	1,237.2
2.0 MISC. GOODS,SVICES	500	187.7	328.3	460.7	968.3	1,301.7	2,387.3

TABLE 9.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS : NEW SERIES
(ANNUAL AVERAGE, 1977 = 100)

ITEM		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
A C C R A :							
100.0 COMBINED INDEX	516	169.9	276.4	377.8	772.4	990.8	1,877.5
48.3 FOOD	517	163.5	283.7	359.4	686.4	1,011.3	2,358.8
5.6 BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO	518	234.3	333.1	508.5	1,209.2	941.3	1,701.8
13.7 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	519	165.5	266.7	356.9	903.3	952.2	1,441.1
11.2 RENT, FUEL, POWER	520	134.6	167.9	251.9	411.3	532.9	863.8
4.8 FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS	521	209.0	388.6	475.7	1,172.8	1,499.8	1,847.8
0.3 MEDICAL CARE, HEALTH	522	169.8	323.1	524.0	1,011.0	1,538.1	1,837.7
6.7 TRANSPORT,COMMUNICATION	523	161.1	271.5	512.4	1,012.3	1,144.6	1,747.7
7.2 RECREATION, CULT SVICES	524	211.0	364.5	408.6	833.6	1,070.4	1,467.6
1.7 MISC. GOODS,SVICES	525	295.8	338.9	428.9	837.9	1,038.3	1,492.0

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP. 45-47

TABLE GHA/4G/24

TABLE 9.02
MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDICES : N A T I O N A L
(1977= 100)

ITEM		COMBINED	FOOD	BEVERAGES TOBACCO	CLOTHING FOOTWEAR	RENT,FUEL POWER	FURNISH ING	MEDICAL HEALTH	TRANSPORT COMMUNICA	RECREA TION	MISCEL LANEOUS
1981 :											
JANUARY	201	611.8	596.4	899.3	615.8	486.0	741.5	578.3	548.4	507.2	618.6
FEBRUARY	202	673.8	656.7	988.6	652.6	540.0	933.2	611.0	583.7	567.8	666.5
MARCH	203	733.6	730.7	1,020.6	712.3	541.6	1,053.4	648.2	598.4	607.8	681.7
APRIL	204	783.5	785.4	1,022.5	774.8	536.7	1,090.8	642.4	650.0	705.0	768.4
MAY	205	828.4	828.7	1,067.0	851.2	572.7	1,150.9	635.2	712.7	662.7	787.7
JUNE	206	873.5	875.4	1,102.6	894.9	635.4	1,215.6	683.8	739.3	695.8	896.0
JULY	207	893.8	840.1	1,235.3	978.2	671.0	1,269.6	723.8	806.0	734.6	927.8
AUGUST	208	922.0	858.4	1,281.9	1,014.2	717.0	1,347.2	799.0	801.3	752.8	957.9
SEPTEMBER	209	955.7	861.9	1,324.9	1,112.0	742.6	1,372.3	803.9	924.3	771.7	1,016.0
OCTOBER	210	1,014.4	920.8	1,370.9	1,163.4	751.9	1,398.8	827.3	1,000.4	944.7	1,085.0
NOVEMBER	211	1,049.8	980.0	1,390.5	1,156.5	761.1	1,420.7	851.1	1,040.7	968.2	1,149.4
DECEMBER	212	1,082.4	1,006.1	1,441.9	1,194.6	762.7	1,490.4	921.0	1,064.0	1,022.6	1,187.5
1982 :											
JANUARY	213	1,046.4	1,011.3	1,214.3	1,131.7	749.9	1,422.7	898.2	894.5	1,029.0	1,154.9
FEBRUARY	214	948.2	934.0	1,032.5	977.5	669.2	1,202.2	811.3	925.7	997.8	1,121.4
MARCH	215	954.5	984.0	944.9	960.7	611.5	1,193.2	803.5	845.6	1,007.2	1,005.3
APRIL	216	974.6	1,017.9	956.6	955.2	692.6	1,207.5	898.9	790.6	1,020.4	1,073.4
MAY	217	1,016.5	1,098.8	850.1	958.2	681.5	1,191.1	976.4	792.8	1,005.9	1,034.4
JUNE	218	1,028.0	1,115.0	964.2	973.7	676.3	1,178.2	934.1	768.5	1,014.3	1,029.4
JULY	219	1,078.3	1,201.5	986.5	1,003.5	679.8	1,219.2	941.5	733.2	1,012.4	1,118.4
AUGUST	220	1,048.6	1,111.1	1,048.2	1,040.0	674.6	1,238.0	1,031.9	741.2	1,005.4	1,210.9
SEPTEMBER	221	1,080.9	1,150.5	1,117.3	1,056.0	687.3	1,294.6	1,079.0	748.0	1,008.5	1,242.5
OCTOBER	222	1,131.5	1,218.4	1,144.7	1,111.2	688.2	1,307.3	1,142.0	762.3	1,031.3	1,292.5
NOVEMBER	223	1,171.1	1,266.2	1,346.7	1,180.7	699.8	1,262.7	1,179.1	780.3	1,066.9	1,343.8
DECEMBER	224	1,264.1	1,407.8	1,204.7	1,241.3	744.4	1,360.2	1,249.9	777.6	1,033.0	1,377.4
1983 :											
JANUARY	225	1,388.0	1,574.4	1,237.1	1,365.0	782.6	1,505.4	1,327.4	815.6	1,065.9	1,453.4
FEBRUARY	226	1,543.6	1,826.6	1,268.3	1,466.0	816.6	1,579.8	1,473.6	814.6	1,035.1	1,521.7
MARCH	227	1,743.8	2,190.0	1,376.6	1,495.0	927.0	1,567.1	1,474.6	803.1	1,065.9	1,565.5
APRIL	228	2,039.6	2,658.9	1,631.9	1,620.1	1,019.3	1,723.3	1,554.0	936.2	1,070.6	1,704.4
MAY	229	2,517.8	3,331.6	2,065.6	1,877.1	1,274.7	2,027.7	1,779.6	1,454.8	1,103.7	1,917.8
JUNE	230	2,818.2	3,728.9	2,350.7	2,047.8	1,478.1	2,490.0	1,901.8	1,715.6	1,246.0	2,190.2
JULY	231	2,599.3	3,078.4	2,738.4	2,176.8	1,960.9	2,652.5	1,993.1	1,750.2	1,279.8	2,500.8
AUGUST	232	2,520.3	2,793.6	2,772.5	2,256.1	2,189.1	2,927.6	2,054.3	1,876.0	1,438.5	2,530.0
SEPTEMBER	233	2,570.0	2,791.3	2,891.8	2,442.4	2,201.6	2,227.6	2,288.0	1,883.9	1,420.2	2,721.3
OCTOBER	234	2,728.6	2,849.7	3,106.1	2,577.1	2,571.0	3,323.4	2,518.1	2,202.7	1,857.6	2,802.9
NOVEMBER	235	2,875.1	3,025.3	3,054.6	2,730.3	2,629.3	3,575.1	2,616.9	2,373.0	1,933.4	2,951.4
DECEMBER	236	3,064.4	3,206.6	3,139.8	2,972.8	2,813.2	3,695.8	2,918.3	2,674.7	2,075.1	3,201.9
1984 :											
JANUARY	237	3,136.8	3,303.6	3,219.4	3,044.3	3,019.6	3,862.8	2,894.5	2,256.5	2,119.0	3,351.2
FEBRUARY	238	3,357.4	3,468.7	3,592.7	3,406.0	3,128.0	4,317.1	3,046.5	2,280.6	2,188.7	3,642.1
MARCH	239	3,459.9	3,583.7	3,674.3	3,475.7	3,220.1	4,519.1	3,052.6	2,404.5	2,257.0	3,644.1
APRIL	240	3,552.3	3,624.9	3,810.3	3,559.2	3,220.0	4,777.8	3,001.8	3,163.2	2,302.2	3,734.8
MAY	241	3,606.8	3,651.8	3,859.7	3,693.2	3,174.6	4,935.8	3,056.4	3,231.0	2,336.0	3,831.8
JUNE	242	3,491.2	3,349.8	4,139.4	3,724.5	3,138.0	5,010.0	3,107.9	3,304.9	2,396.8	3,875.2

SOURCE : CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, NEWS LETTERS

TABLE GHA/GG/12

TABLE 9.02 (CONTINUED)
MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDICES : U R B A N
(1977= 100)

ITEM		COMBINED	FOOD	BEVERAGES TOBACCO	CLOTHING FOOTWEAR	RENT,FUEL POWER	FURNISH ING	MEDICAL HEALTH	TRANSPORT COMMUNICA	RECREA TION	MISCEL LANEOUS
1981 :											
JANUARY	251	562.6	531.8	901.8	604.6	414.8	678.7	510.2	569.4	528.1	602.0
FEBRUARY	252	625.6	596.3	998.6	643.7	419.1	953.2	559.1	603.5	579.7	624.6
MARCH	253	690.2	682.2	1,053.1	680.4	431.0	1,084.0	639.1	623.8	640.6	634.2
APRIL	254	724.7	720.5	1,068.3	690.8	431.1	1,094.3	539.9	685.7	784.4	658.5
MAY	255	752.9	739.0	1,122.9	769.3	459.7	1,171.5	565.5	709.2	707.1	675.8
JUNE	256	786.4	788.4	1,155.3	832.5	478.4	1,191.7	588.9	746.8	733.6	730.0
JULY	257	808.9	738.8	1,262.0	920.8	480.3	1,282.0	678.4	813.2	817.3	833.5
AUGUST	258	922.0	858.4	1,281.9	1,014.2	717.0	1,347.2	799.0	801.3	752.8	957.8
SEPTEMBER	259	955.7	861.9	1,324.9	1,112.0	742.6	1,372.3	803.9	924.2	771.7	1,016.0
OCTOBER	260	910.8	789.8	1,356.2	1,099.2	523.8	1,385.6	826.4	1,113.5	1,004.3	990.2
NOVEMBER	261	987.6	931.3	1,361.6	1,116.0	544.6	1,411.8	811.3	1,123.9	1,021.7	1,009.6
DECEMBER	262	1,050.8	974.8	1,456.4	1,166.6	552.9	1,486.7	906.7	1,143.1	1,034.4	1,074.7
1982 :											
JANUARY	263	947.3	914.6	1,108.2	1,050.8	528.7	1,384.3	894.2	951.1	1,057.0	1,076.6
FEBRUARY	264	877.1	863.8	945.9	918.6	5[illegible].7	1,086.7	856.1	1,016.6	1,021.5	1,078.5
MARCH	265	893.3	931.9	901.6	873.3	471.1	1,126.2	854.3	977.5	1,041.6	851.3
APRIL	266	919.5	955.5	909.7	893.6	547.7	1,195.6	898.4	919.1	1,051.6	979.6
MAY	267	936.8	983.9	897.2	920.5	537.4	1,231.2	849.6	915.2	1,050.0	977.5
JUNE	268	968.6	1,037.7	921.4	941.7	552.8	1,243.5	912.0	870.0	1,055.2	982.3
JULY	269	1,986.6	1,077.5	934.4	928.5	571.1	1,237.0	931.7	841.4	1,052.1	998.1
AUGUST	270	971.0	1,032.4	942.2	928.5	588.1	1,259.1	989.2	850.2	1,062.7	1,073.5
SEPTEMBER	271	994.8	1,060.2	963.7	957.3	603.3	1,286.5	1,020.4	859.4	1,063.8	1,112.5
OCTOBER	272	1,036.6	1,140.7	978.3	982.1	583.5	1,251.4	965.8	854.8	1,085.5	1,161.4
NOVEMBER	273	1,062.5	1,176.3	989.7	1,013.4	604.4	1,203.6	1,027.1	855.1	1,138.6	1,091.7
DECEMBER	274	1,131.9	1,299.8	1,000.0	1,080.0	599.9	1,235.8	1,052.2	854.0	1,066.6	1,039.3
1983 :											
JANUARY	275	1,261.2	1,469.0	1,037.5	1,217.0	614.8	1,367.9	1,163.7	868.6	1,104.5	1,193.1
FEBRUARY	276	1,416.5	1,780.4	1,076.2	1,245.2	655.0	1,364.5	1,224.7	869.6	1,131.6	1,338.9
MARCH	277	1,603.0	2,106.3	1,203.0	1,316.4	678.0	1,402.1	1,230.6	848.4	1,167.0	1,468.4
APRIL	278	1,892.4	2,612.1	1,370.1	1,378.4	775.8	1,510.0	1,284.6	923.9	1,211.6	1,578.5
MAY	279	2,222.6	3,124.2	1,635.4	1,498.3	918.4	1,668.2	1,340.6	1,267.6	1,287.5	1,660.8
JUNE	280	2,468.3	3,500.8	2,015.3	1,593.8	910.3	2,100.7	1,393.1	1,315.0	1,280.9	1,858.7
JULY	281	2,321.2	3,974.9	2,306.5	1,673.2	1,098.1	2,151.0	1,477.0	1,358.6	1,325.7	2,095.0
AUGUST	282	2,249.6	2,716.9	2,405.8	1,790.2	1,271.0	2,312.4	1,617.3	1,554.1	1,496.7	2,117.8
SEPTEMBER	283	2,244.2	2,686.5	2,492.4	1,950.2	1,270.5	2,382.5	1,531.2	1,594.6	1,507.5	2,163.3
OCTOBER	284	2,381.6	2,753.2	2,793.2	2,052.8	1,338.3	2,651.0	1,777.9	2,064.0	1,838.2	2,335.1
NOVEMBER	285	2,531.4	2,915.9	2,879.8	2,144.2	1,348.7	3,031.1	1,882.0	2,343.6	2,014.7	2,838.6
DECEMBER	286	2,639.5	2,930.0	5.0	2,691.9	2,472.1	1,384.8	3,356.3	1,684.4	2,673.2	2,080.9
1984 :											
JANUARY	287	2,752.9	3,136.0	3,111.4	2,672.5	1,351.4	3,568.7	1,780.0	3.0	2,033.6	3,043.3
FEBRUARY	288	2,918.4	3,212.0	3,675.0	2,853.6	1,483.4	4,109.3	2,047.3	2,169.5	2,221.8	3,226.0
MARCH	289	3,052.1	3,433.7	3,784.0	2,876.0	1,579.2	4,051.7	2,057.3	2,184.5	2,329.6	3,319.8
APRIL	290	3,232.9	3,573.4	3,821.5	3,036.6	1,612.4	4,401.0	2,152.9	3,248.2	2,397.7	3,398.2
MAY	291	3,286.3	3,617.4	3,918.2	3,076.4	1,704.2	4,477.9	2,175.3	3,286.8	2,445.3	3,516.0
JUNE	292	3,144.0	3,299.7	4,198.2	3,147.5	1,724.8	4,611.8	2,353.3	3,383.4	2,479.7	3,508.2

SOURCE : CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, NEWS LETTERS

TABLE CHA/60/13

TABLE 9.02 (CONTINUED)
MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDICES : R U R A L
(1977= 100)

ITEM		COMBINED	FOOD	BEVERAGES TOBACCO	CLOTHING FOOTWEAR	RENT,FUEL POWER	FURNISH ING	MEDICAL HEALTH	TRANSPORT COMMUNICA	RECREA TION	MISCEL LANEOUS
1981 :											
JANUARY	301	662.2	661.0	897.5	624.4	661.9	800.9	612.7	511.9	472.2	632.2
FEBRUARY	302	723.1	717.0	980.4	699.3	839.0	914.2	639.3	549.2	547.9	702.4
MARCH	303	778.1	779.1	994.2	736.6	814.9	1,024.4	652.8	554.1	552.9	722.4
APRIL	304	843.8	850.2	985.2	838.7	797.8	1,087.5	694.2	587.8	572.0	862.8
MAY	305	905.8	918.1	1,021.4	913.5	852.2	1,131.4	670.4	718.9	588.3	883.8
JUNE	306	962.8	982.3	1,059.7	942.4	1,023.7	1,238.2	731.8	722.7	605.9	927.0
JULY	307	980.2	941.3	1,213.5	1,021.8	1,142.6	1,257.9	746.7	793.4	596.2	1,009.0
AUGUST	308	1,003.6	939.7	1,277.6	1,073.6	1,232.5	1,305.2	813.4	765.9	605.4	1,061.9
SEPTEMBER	309	1,032.5	931.0	1,338.8	1,179.0	1,304.2	1,365.6	801.7	746.8	599.4	1,095.4
OCTOBER	310	1,120.8	1,051.7	1,382.9	1,211.7	1,336.7	1,411.3	826.7	803.7	844.9	1,166.4
NOVEMBER	311	1,113.8	1,030.4	1,414.0	1,187.3	1,296.3	1,429.2	871.3	896.2	878.6	1,269.5
DECEMBER	312	1,135.4	1,037.4	1,430.0	1,215.9	1,281.3	1,493.9	928.3	926.4	1,002.8	1,284.4
1982 :											
JANUARY	313	1,148.4	1,108.0	1,300.7	1,193.3	1,296.8	1,459.0	900.2	796.0	982.0	1,222.2
FEBRUARY	314	1,021.4	1,004.1	1,103.0	1,022.3	1,048.6	1,311.5	788.6	767.5	958.1	1,158.3
MARCH	315	1,017.5	1,036.0	980.2	1,027.1	958.6	1,256.5	777.8	616.1	949.7	1,137.6
APRIL	316	1,039.3	1,080.2	901.3	1,002.1	1,050.8	1,218.7	1,899.2	580.8	967.6	1,152.9
MAY	317	1,098.5	1,209.7	993.2	983.3	1,027.6	1,153.2	1,040.6	579.9	932.2	1,194.7
JUNE	318	1,089.1	1,192.2	999.0	998.1	981.6	1,116.5	945.3	591.9	945.9	1,255.8
JULY	319	1,172.6	1,325.6	1,028.9	1,060.2	948.6	1,202.4	946.5	545.6	945.9	1,228.5
AUGUST	320	1,128.3	1,189.7	1,134.6	1,124.8	888.5	1,259.4	1,053.5	551.5	909.5	1,328.8
SEPTEMBER	321	1,169.4	1,240.7	1,242.5	1,131.0	895.1	1,302.3	1,108.6	554.3	916.9	1,354.1
OCTOBER	322	1,228.6	1,296.0	1,280.6	1,209.3	947.1	1,360.6	1,231.1	601.5	940.7	1,405.1
NOVEMBER	323	1,282.8	1,356.0	1,274.7	1,307.9	935.6	1,318.5	1,256.0	650.2	945.9	1,560.2
DECEMBER	324	1,400.0	1,515.8	1,371.1	1,363.9	1,101.5	1,477.8	1,350.0	644.8	948.9	1,621.3
1983											
JANUARY	325	1,518.3	1,659.7	1,399.8	1,477.5	1,197.4	1,635.5	1,410.2	723.5	1,001.3	1,676.9
FEBRUARY	326	1,674.3	1,872.7	1,424.9	1,624.0	1,262.0	1,783.4	599.6	718.9	988.6	1,678.7
MARCH	327	1,888.5	2,273.6	1,518.1	1,630.8	1,542.7	1,723.1	1,598.1	724.4	997.8	1,648.8
APRIL	328	2,190.9	2,704.0	1,845.2	1,803.9	1,621.4	1,925.0	1,690.3	957.5	1,003.8	1,812.6
MAY	329	2,821.3	3,539.0	2,416.1	1,182.7	2,155.5	2,367.7	2,001.7	1,780.6	1,145.9	2,139.2
JUNE	330	3,178.1	3,957.0	2,624.0	2,393.1	2,881.7	2,858.1	2,159.2	2,412.7	1,187.7	2,474.9
JULY	331	2,885.2	3,081.9	3,090.4	2,559.8	4,094.1	3,126.7	2,254.3	2,431.4	1,203.1	2,849.3
AUGUST	332	2,798.6	2,810.6	3,071.3	2,610.4	4,459.0	3,509.2	2,275.4	2,436.0	1,260.8	2,884.0
SEPTEMBER	333	2,905.1	2,896.0	3,217.2	2,816.8	4,503.4	3,352.3	2,569.7	2,456.0	1,274.1	3,200.5
OCTOBER	334	3,085.4	2,946.2	3,361.0	2,975.9	5,618.4	3,959.1	2,892.0	2,444.0	1,890.2	3,204.6
NOVEMBER	335	3,228.5	3,134.7	3,197.1	3,176.1	5,793.3	4,089.4	2,988.8	2,424.2	1,850.9	3,305.9
DECEMBER	336	3,501.3	3,482.7	3,284.8	3,353.6	6,344.5	4,016.8	3,542.7	2,677.2	2,065.5	3,584.7
1984 :											
JANUARY	337	3,531.6	3,471.1	3,307.4	3,377.1	7,143.7	4,140.8	3,428.2	2,644.2	2,100.7	3,793.1
FEBRUARY	338	3,808.9	3,725.3	3,525.6	3,826.2	7,193.8	4,513.5	3,552.1	2,474.0	2,133.4	3,999.5
MARCH	339	3,879.3	3,733.6	3,584.9	3,931.8	7,276.9	5,019.5	3,556.3	2,787.3	2,135.4	3,922.6
APRIL	340	3,880.7	3,676.4	3,801.1	3,956.6	7,194.4	5,134.0	3,43[illegible].4	3,015.2	2,142.4	4,023.8
MAY	341	3,936.5	3,686.2	3,812.0	4,162.3	6,809.7	5,368.8	3,502.2	3,133.8	2,163.0	4,102.9
JUNE	342	3,777.2	3,325.4	4,091.5	4,163.4	6,631.8	5,386.5	3,489.8	3,168.2	2,258.0	4,190.4

SOURCE : CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, NEWS LETTERS

TABLE GHA/60/14

TABLE 9.02 (CONTINUED)
MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDICES : A C C R A
(1977= 100)

ITEM		COMBINED	FOOD	BEVERAGES TOBACCO	CLOTHING FOOTWEAR	RENT,FUEL POWER	FURNISH ING	MEDICAL HEALTH	TRANSPORT COMMUNICA	RECREA TION	MISCEL LANEOUS
U R B A N :											
1981 :											
JANUARY	351	598.8	579.2	942.7	590.6	365.1	716.4	780.5	740.5	583.7	717.8
FEBRUARY	352	645.1	596.5	1,043.4	641.8	365.1	1,083.0	858.7	732.0	670.2	717.8
MARCH	353	697.8	669.2	1,047.2	729.0	371.5	1,053.4	999.8	758.9	742.3	684.1
APRIL	354	728.5	697.0	1,066.2	717.8	366.5	1,024.6	630.6	738.0	1,061.1	662.7
MAY	355	718.6	688.8	1,093.4	766.4	381.7	1,101.2	692.3	758.9	784.1	662.7
JUNE	356	746.0	698.0	1,121.2	840.0	429.8	1,126.0	758.7	849.6	745.4	715.3
JULY	357	750.7	687.1	1,128.1	859.2	406.2	1,257.0	955.2	898.4	829.6	836.0
AUGUST	358	806.2	732.3	1,165.0	926.7	446.9	1,375.7	1,684.7	898.4	827.9	838.2
SEPTEMBER	359	809.3	657.6	1,266.7	982.0	454.2	1,298.9	1,113.9	1,317.0	852.1	987.1
OCTOBER	360	836.9	620.1	1,234.7	1,189.8	444.6	1,281.5	1,113.9	1,480.4	941.8	1,059.6
NOVEMBER	361	933.4	789.7	1,234.7	1,242.7	490.7	1,291.1	1,113.9	1,480.4	963.3	1,067.4
DECEMBER	362	997.4	842.4	1,406.7	1,353.3	490.7	1,464.6	1,440.7	1,494.7	981.3	1,106.4
1982 :											
JANUARY	363	929.6	802.6	952.2	1,187.6	515.4	1,561.7	1,495.8	1,222.4	1,112.5	1,132.8
FEBRUARY	364	870.7	797.9	924.7	862.7	505.9	1,298.1	1,355.6	1,358.6	1,037.8	1,157.0
MARCH	365	897.8	864.3	888.7	849.4	459.2	1,304.8	1,473.6	1,344.2	1,110.6	1,078.9
APRIL	366	916.1	881.4	902.8	864.1	554.5	1,531.3	1,451.7	1,222.4	1,036.9	1,026.2
MAY	367	981.7	1,005.8	902.8	896.6	555.0	1,547.7	1,461.9	1,222.4	1,041.7	1,026.2
JUNE	368	997.2	1,051.5	939.2	902.1	546.0	1,560.0	1,588.9	1,078.5	1,037.8	1,026.2
JULY	369	983.8	1,028.4	949.9	921.8	544.7	1,554.1	1,577.3	1,044.0	1,039.6	975.2
AUGUST	370	872.4	990.7	949.9	934.5	552.6	1,586.1	1,560.9	1,044.0	1,039.6	1,011.6
SEPTEMBER	371	1,000.0	1,034.5	949.9	985.1	552.0	1,608.0	1,600.6	1,049.8	1,039.6	1,052.1
OCTOBER	372	1,062.2	1,165.5	959.7	978.2	534.3	1,563.6	1,588.9	1,049.8	1,039.6	1,102.2
NOVEMBER	373	1,078.9	1,184.2	987.9	1,207.5	551.4	1,441.2	1,624.0	1,049.8	1,154.5	959.4
DECEMBER	374	1,196.8	1,421.6	987.9	1,057.0	524.4	1,441.2	1,647.4	1,049.8	1,154.5	911.2
1983 :											
JANUARY	375	1,299.6	1,567.8	994.0	1,207.7	550.5	1,518.7	1,857.6	1,049 8	1,554.5	999.4
FEBRUARY	376	1,470.8	1,913.5	994.0	1,233.0	558.6	1,520.5	1,900.6	1,049.8	1,214.8	1,120.9
MARCH	377	1,563.2	2,081.1	1,089.6	1,135.0	560.6	1,520.7	1,900.6	1,049.8	1,214.8	1,120.9
APRIL	378	1,805.9	2,510.1	1,214.6	1,310.6	636.0	1,534.7	1,900.6	1,135.2	1,226.5	1,262.9
MAY	379	1,964.6	2,723.6	1,412.3	1,326.7	709.9	1,539.4	1,900.6	1,459.1	1,392.8	1,268.4
JUNE	380	2,182.1	3,123.2	1,757.3	1,329.4	753.2	1,540.1	1,900.6	1,459.1	1,392.8	1,268.4
JULY	381	2,023.6	2,682.7	1,757.3	1,366.3	972.6	1,788.8	1,903.4	1,459.1	1,460.5	1,726.2
AUGUST	382	1,922.4	2,378.6	1,786.5	1,414.0	1,156.9	1,816.6	1,903.6	1,640.6	1,497.7	1,767.9
SEPTEMBER	383	1,814.4	2,114.7	1,786.5	1,556.0	1,156.9	1,816.6	1,903.6	1,640.6	1,497.7	1,767.9
OCTOBER	384	2,119.0	2,432.8	2,513.3	1,705.7	1,156.9	2,204.0	1,903.6	2,472.1	1,695.1	1,836.9
NOVEMBER	385	2,157.4	2,457.6	2,513.3	1,660.6	1,076.6	2,439.8	1,897.7	2,916.1	1,695.1	1,866.9
DECEMBER	386	2,207.5	2,319.9	2,601.3	1,947.7	1,076.6	2,933.7	1,180.3	3,642.2	1,768.4	1,897.9
1984 :											
JANUARY	387	2,228.5	2,487.7	2,607.4	2,142.2	1,078.0	3,036.3	1,180.3	2,238.1	1,768.4	2,016.8
FEBRUARY	388	2,505.7	2,626.9	3,872.1	2,374.7	1,335.6	3,979.8	2,125.5	2,238.1	2,075.3	2,220.9
MARCH	389	2,607.4	2,727.0	4,107.0	2,561.7	1,335.6	3,980.8	2,125.5	2,238.1	2,248.9	2,338.4
APRIL	390	3,051.9	3,269.7	4,107.0	2,772.0	1,335.6	4,493.8	2,312.1	3,967.9	2,379.6	2,463.0
MAY	391	3,098.0	3,307.4	4,318.4	2,868.0	1,347.3	4,498.5	2,312.1	3,967.9	2,379.5	2,546.2
JUNE	392	3,144.0	3,299.7	4,501.4	2,919.9	1,354.2	4,919.6	2,568.3	3,967.9	2,508.5	2,546.2

SOURCE : CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, NEWS LETTERS

TABLE GHA/6G/15

TABLE 9.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX NUMBERS: NEW SERIES
(ANNUAL AVERAGE, 1977=100)

	ITEM		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
WEIGHT:								
1000	COMBINED INDEX	415	147.7	244.6	349.5	523.7	712.2	1,630.3
550	I.AGRIC,FORESTRY,FISHING	416	146.2	236.8	355.4	474.3	773.3	1,758.6
417	A.AGRIC,LIVESTOCK PRODU	417	147.9	230.5	356.9	527.4	894.8	2,009.0
100	B.FORESTRY,LOGGING PROD.	418	124.6	244.0	335.5	302.5	230.5	831.1
33	C.FISH	419	185.9	291.0	397.5	659.7	862.6	1,404.4
16	II.MINING ,QUARRYING PROD	420	186.7	338.0	449.7	754.2	897.3	1,195.8
414	III.MANUFACTURES	421	148.5	255.8	347.1	546.4	632.8	1,538.6
147	A.FOOD,DRINK,TOBACCO	422	156.0	260.3	376.5	620.1	726.2	1,549.1
73	B.TEXTILES,WEARING APPA	423	151.9	220.5	303.0	581.6	669.1	1,462.7
4	C.WOOD AND FURNITURE	424	159.4	206.3	206.4	699.4	715.7	774.8
9	D.CHEMICALS	425	127.7	224.5	378.4	575.5	609.2	1,526.7
18	E.NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS	426	174.1	331.6	428.4	569.2	662.7	3,668.3
38	F.BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	427	183.4	383.5	353.7	438.8	445.9	1,778.8
44	G.FABRICATED MACHINERY	428	119.2	243.4	231.1	249.7	250.3	661.6
20	IV.ELECTRICITY,GAS,WATER	429	132.5	159.2	174.2	427.4	519.2	590.8
313	EXPORTS	430	150.6	297.1	376.4	439.3	798.0	1,144.4

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, PP49-50
NEWSLETTER OF CBS NO 4/83

TABLE GHA/4G/22

TABLE 9.04
INDEX NUMBERS OF PRIME BUILDING COSTS : NEW SERIES
(ANNUAL AVERAGE, 1977 = 100)

ITEM		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
WEIGHT :							
100.0 COMBINED INDEX	540	155.7	242.0	371.6	636.9	744.0	1,784.8
13.8 UNSKILLED LABOR	541	141.0	166.3	244.4	407.4	410.3	558.2
20.2 SKILLED LABOR	542	133.1	164.4	245.6	353.5	357.0	483.6
4.8 SAND	543	201.8	315.1	431.8	814.0	1,188.5	1,999.4
3.5 STONE	544	166.6	304.4	379.8	607.7	766.0	1,797.6
8.9 TIMBER	545	178.5	396.3	637.9	1,740.4	1,987.9	4,329.2
12.3 CEMENT	546	182.8	293.3	433.2	602.7	679.3	2,204.6
3.4 STEEL MATERIALS	547	133.3	231.2	153.4	510.2	789.5	2,794.8
4.6 ROOFING MATERIALS	548	162.0	312.2	323.9	673.5	827.8	1,918.1
26.5 MISCELLANEOUS	549	152.6	232.9	423.4	602.2	720.3	2,145.1

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 48
NEWSLETTER OF CBS NO 7/83

TABLE GHA/40/32

TABLE 9.08
AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF
SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
(IN CEDIS PER UNIT)

ITEM			1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	UNIT :											
MAIZE	220 LBS.	555	7.5	20.6	50.3	118.7	121.1	171.9	143.3	724.0	776.0	.
MILLET	240 LBS.	556	8.6	21.2	47.7	159.5	185.7	222.4	496.0	869.0	1,251.0	.
GUINEA CORN	240 LBS.	557	9.3	24.7	49.5	163.5	178.8	376.9	630.8	835.0	1,271.0	.
RICE	180 LBS.	558	7.5	29.6	40.3	182.5	248.0	276.7	673.9	1,073.0	2,029.0	.
YAMS	100 TUBERS	559	35.0	53.4	95.5	286.9	471.6	580.3	875.3	1,443.0	2,057.0	.
COCOYAMS	200 LBS.	560	6.2	13.1	20.3	84.5	101.6	125.0	193.4	399.0	535.0	.
CASSAVA	200 LBS.	561	4.1	10.3	16.7	59.5	55.4	64.4	138.3	348.0	356.0	.
PLANTAIN	25 LBS.	562	0.4	1.1	2.9	9.0	13.9	14.7	21.9	53.0	66.0	.
COWPEAS	240 LBS	563	9.3	25.6	38.7	189.9	240.2	445.3	682.3	1,763.0	2,155.0	.
TOMATOES	112 LBS.	564	5.8	12.8	18.8	47.8	61.5	107.5	161.6	267.0	344.0	.
GROUNDNUTS	180 LBS.	565	11.3	51.4	56.7	193.2	320.9	475.8	690.1	1,475.0	2,142.0	.

SOURCES: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, ACCRA

NOTE: 1.DATA FOR 1979 ARE FOR JAN-DEC.

TABLE GHA/4G/33

TABLE 9.06
AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF
SELECTED IMPORTANT COMMODITIES IN ACCRA CITY
(IN CEDIS PER UNIT)

ITEM	UNIT:		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
CORN - SHELLED	KG.	570	1.09	1.67	2.98	4.08	8.28	8.52	19.45	30.82
RICE	KG.	571	1.29	3.83	10.28	19.00	21.53	.	96.30	111.11
KENKEY	KG.	572	0.44	0.57	1.84	3.09	5.27	6.82	16.51	16.00
BREAD	KG.	573	1.57	2.41	4.24	5.96	14.59	22.86	.	.
CASSAVA (FRESH)	KG.	574	0.41	0.65	1.16	1.66	5.92	5.54	24.92	15.38
PLANTAIN	KG.	575	0.63	1.26	2.35	3.42	5.93	11.86	50.39	39.02
YAM	KG.	576	0.72	1.54	2.60	3.58	7.86	11.56	52.41	54.00
CASSAVA - GARI	KG.	577	1.07	2.52	3.40	4.52	11.89	14.35	54.94	32.33
SMALL BEANS	KG.	578	1.23	2.90	10.57	18.09	33.38	58.08	101.54	111.11
GROUNDNUT SHELLED	KG.	579	1.20	3.30	13.53	23.82	24.93	48.94	99.53	107.25
PALM NUT	KG.	580	0.50	0.90	2.37	3.94	6.38	13.28	63.96	20.00
PALM OIL	BEER BOTTL	581	3.63	7.42	10.90	14.47	21.36	41.30	111.29	120.00
BANANA	KG.	582	0.52	1.05	1.89	2.76	4.74	8.09	19.00	24.74
COCOYAM LEAVES	KG.	583	1.07	1.37	2.50	3.24	6.36	10.13	16.93	30.00
TOMATOES -MEDIUM	KG.	584	1.33	1.80	6.75	11.29	12.63	21.20	49.91	65.75
BEEF -DEARER CUT	KG.	585	3.27	8.50	20.69	38.40	49.15	86.40	135.75	264.00
EGG	ONE	586	0.35	0.58	1.13	1.53	2.72	3.10	8.61	11.00
MILK EVAPORATED	TIN	587	0.40	1.24	1.50	4.42	8.74	2.77	.	.
HERRINGS SMOKED	KG.	588	2.44	8.30	22.32	37.09	42.65	63.16	112.74	290.00
SUGAR GRANULATED	KG.	589	1.67	4.10	7.20	12.82	15.17	.	.	.
COCA COLA	BOTTLE	590	0.38	0.77	0.91	1.05	5.54	1.82	7.57	17.50
BEER (CLUB OR STAR)	BOTTLE	591	1.40	3.39	4.81	7.00	16.67	11.86	20.42	60.00
CIGARETTE -EMBASSY	PACKET	592	0.93	3.06	7.53	10.66	21.94	16.00	25.00	40.00
COTTON PRINTS	YARD	593	4.91	7.25	9.15	40.15	64.62	133.66	.	.
GIRLS SCHOOL UNIFOR	ONE	594	10.50	12.14	15.39	48.16	93.33	72.67	80.61	133.33
RUBBER SANDALS	PAIR	595	3.19	5.89	8.29	10.13	15.85	16.50	100.00	100.00
KEROSENE	BEER BOTTL	596	0.20	0.30	0.75	0.80	1.56	1.46	4.70	.
CHARCOAL	45.4 KGS.	597	10.43	20.62	41.35	58.92	111.87	126.67	271.67	460.00
GUARDIAN SOAP	ONE	598	0.35	0.93	1.00	4.50	6.17	1.30	.	.
MATCHES	BOX	599	0.11	0.31	1.00	2.00	5.37	2.25	4.50	7.00
ANTI-MALARIA TABLET	10	600	1.00	1.01	1.90	2.00	3.60	.	5.00	5.00
PETROL -SUPER	GALLON	601	1.40	2.09	5.11	7.25	12.15	13.03	26.05	55.00
OMNIBUS SERVICES	MIN.DISTAN	602	0.05	0.08	0.17	0.23	0.57	1.00	1.83	3.00
MUMMY TRUCK -TROTRO	COST	603	0.10	0.26	0.40	0.57	1.45	1.00	1.33	5.00
60-PAGE SCHOOL BOOK	ONE	604	3.38	5.44	6.00	7.50	9.73	9.20	10.83	.

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 53
NOTE : DATA UNDER 1984 ARE FOR JUNE.

TABLE GHA/4G/34

TABLE 9.07
MONTHLY EARNINGS PER EMPLOYEE
IN ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING 10 OR MORE WORKERS

ITEM		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
PUBLIC SECTOR:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	461	66.60	71.14	154.83	171.39	182.05	322.00	490.00	543.00	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	462	116.40	131.20	296.21	305.56	373.87	612.00	862.00	863.00	.	.
MANUFACTURING	463	116.80	122.20	292.97	229.08	311.29	527.00	631.00	709.00	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	464	108.90	103.60	214.87	222.76	291.37	526.00	703.00	744.00	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	465	73.10	77.80	158.38	188.44	221.84	328.00	516.00	518.00	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	466	89.30	97.30	213.13	250.83	259.67	417.00	481.00	577.00	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	467	113.50	239.60	190.64	238.29	315.61	530.00	614.00	714.00	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	468	122.90	125.00	277.88	364.30	348.01	520.00	640.00	720.00	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	469	103.10	109.50	235.71	225.15	272.51	448.00	553.00	562.00	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	470	95.90	108.80	211.46	214.53	269.32	441.00	579.00	607.00	.	.
PRIVATE SECTOR:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	471	67.20	79.20	153.36	193.56	237.05	416.00	688.00	734.00	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	472	141.60	158.00	152.44	180.69	185.13	676.00	785.00	1,616.00	.	.
MANUFACTURING	473	118.70	125.30	209.27	312.66	373.64	567.00	713.00	841.00	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	474	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	475	70.60	91.30	140.11	168.59	201.50	522.00	.	533.00	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	476	140.00	219.50	434.33	362.01	560.78	803.00	.	1,197.00	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	477	138.40	198.30	353.49	347.27	359.97	603.00	955.00	999.00	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	478	200.40	168.50	297.78	313.90	372.94	715.00	972.00	1,469.00	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	479	131.00	119.60	213.08	229.99	305.10	449.00	538.00	775.00	.	.
SUB-TOTAL:	480	118.70	130.90	231.65	291.97	368.59	581.00	.	868.00	.	.
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS:											
AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY,FISHING	481	66.70	71.50	154.81	171.80	185.84	329.00	503.00	559.00	.	.
MINING, QUARRYING	482	116.80	132.60	293.01	304.04	372.90	613.00	859.00	870.00	.	.
MANUFACTURING	483	118.40	125.00	223.38	305.51	355.74	552.00	689.00	787.00	.	.
ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS	484	108.90	103.60	214.87	222.76	291.37	526.00	703.00	744.00	.	.
CONSTRUCTION	485	72.20	85.10	153.46	185.08	217.03	356.00	.	521.00	.	.
WHOLESALE,RETAIL TRADES,RESTA.	486	112.30	153.80	281.06	283.93	371.83	553.00	.	767.00	.	.
TRANSPORT,STORAGE,COMMUNICAT.	487	114.90	237.00	195.60	246.59	318.49	534.00	624.00	721.00	.	.
FINANCE,INS.,REAL ESTATE,BUSI.	488	139.00	137.20	283.49	351.56	353.06	545.00	701.00	852.00	.	.
COMMUNITY,SOCIAL,PERS. SVICES	489	106.10	110.10	234.71	225.35	273.63	448.00	553.00	562.00	.	.
TOTAL :	490	101.60	114.00	214.96	226.13	285.83	461.00	.	645.00	.	.

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 44

TABLE GHA/5G/28

TABLE 9.08
INDEX NUMBERS OF EMPLOYEES' EARNINGS
(1977 = 100)

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MINIMUM WAGE:												
CEDIS PER DAY	670	0.75	2.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	5.33	12.00	12.00	21.75	.
INDEX NOMINAL WAGE	671	25.00	66.67	66.67	100.00	133.33	133.33	177.67	400.00	400.00	725.00	.
INDEX REAL WAGE	672	183.36	225.40	144.17	100.00	77.03	49.88	44.28	46.06	38.02	31.60	.
AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS:												
INDEX NOMINAL EARNINGS	673	42.98	84.25	94.49	100.00	188.19	237.80	351.97	536.98	.	.	.
INDEX REAL EARNINGS	674	315.26	284.86	204.33	100.00	108.72	88.96	87.73	62.01	.	.	.

SOURCES: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

TABLE GHA/40/40

TABLE 10.01
ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY CLASS, GRADE AND SEX

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
CLASS /GRADE:												
MALES:												
PRIMARY 1	101	85	122,194	146,076	148,543	149,532	155,847	156,815	169,695	178,878	187,822	191,813
PRIMARY 2	102	4	107,528	117,266	128,677	128,463	131,411	134,269	142,772	150,734	158,271	166,184
PRIMARY 3	103	45	103,043	108,877	113,564	120,936	122,805	125,687	135,417	142,417	149,584	157,042
PRIMARY 4	104	70	94,169	103,545	105,277	108,589	115,985	119,015	128,640	135,787	142,576	149,705
PRIMARY 5	105	.	85,549	92,815	98,593	100,077	102,580	110,416	114,438	120,784	126,823	133,164
PRIMARY 6	106	.	79,561	86,042	90,990	95,105	96,836	100,965	107,300	112,278	117,892	123,787
SUB-TOTAL:	107	2	592,044	654,621	685,644	702,702	725,464	747,167	798,262	840,878	882,948	921,695
FEMALES:												
PRIMARY 1	108	.	101,507	118,092	123,703	124,042	130,303	134,419	145,723	152,377	159,996	163,396
PRIMARY 2	109	178	84,683	91,911	99,796	103,001	103,333	111,104	118,238	123,327	129,494	135,969
PRIMARY 3	110	579	79,076	84,693	87,185	92,055	96,922	99,024	106,831	111,899	117,515	123,391
PRIMARY 4	111	167	71,381	76,849	78,744	82,249	89,801	90,739	98,239	102,436	107,556	112,936
PRIMARY 5	112	159	63,822	69,157	72,372	74,140	77,313	80,801	83,894	87,465	91,638	96,430
PRIMARY 6	113	8	58,499	61,980	65,847	68,293	70,389	72,488	77,065	81,305	85,370	89,638
SUB-TOTAL:	114	139	458,968	502,682	527,647	543,780	570,061	588,575	629,990	658,809	691,771	721,760
ALL STUDENTS:												
PRIMARY 1	115	61	223,701	264,168	272,246	273,574	286,150	291,234	315,418	331,255	347,818	355,209
PRIMARY 2	116	.	192,211	209,177	228,473	231,464	234,744	245,373	261,010	274,061	287,765	302,153
PRIMARY 3	117	.	182,119	193,570	200,749	212,991	219,727	224,711	242,248	254,316	267,079	280,433
PRIMARY 4	118	4	165,550	180,394	184,021	190,838	205,786	209,754	226,879	238,223	250,134	262,641
PRIMARY 5	119	46	149,371	161,972	170,965	174,217	179,893	191,217	198,332	208,249	218,661	229,594
PRIMARY 6	120	.	138,060	148,022	166,837	163,398	167,225	173,453	184,365	193,583	203,262	213,425
TOTAL :	121	1441,051,012	1,157,303	1,213,291	1,246,482	1,295,525	1,335,742	1,428,252	1,499,687	1,574,719	1,643,455	

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 69.

TABLE GHA/50/4

TABLE 10.02
ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOL
BY FORM, GRADE AND SEX

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
FORM /GRADE:												
MALES:												
MIDDLE 1	131	16	71,733	77,508	81,500	81,552	83,922	89,071	95,643	100,425	105,447	110,720
MIDDLE 2	132	72	66,210	69,746	73,460	74,854	77,159	82,460	90,566	95,094	99,849	104,842
MIDDLE 3	133	0	63,445	63,991	65,582	67,699	71,207	74,739	81,715	87,061	91,414	95,985
MIDDLE 4	134	119	57,410	56,278	56,714	56,719	59,094	63,223	73,406	77,078	80,930	84,977
SUB-TOTAL:	135	67	258,798	267,523	277,256	280,824	291,382	309,493	341,330	359,656	377,640	396,524
FEMALES:												
MIDDLE 1	136	52	51,383	54,878	56,968	58,857	59,660	66,196	72,152	75,760	79,547	83,524
MIDDLE 2	137	61	47,954	48,377	50,254	52,317	53,656	56,800	62,936	66,083	69,387	72,856
MIDDLE 3	138	.	44,651	44,145	43,952	46,051	47,225	50,360	54,476	58,040	60,942	63,989
MIDDLE 4	139	.	36,869	36,539	36,184	36,295	37,286	39,321	44,990	47,240	49,602	52,082
SUB-TOTAL:	140	49	180,857	183,939	187,358	193,520	197,827	212,677	234,554	247,123	259,478	272,451
ALL STUDENTS:												
MIDDLE 1	141	126	123,116	132,386	138,468	140,409	143,582	155,267	167,795	176,185	184,994	194,244
MIDDLE 2	142	46	114,164	118,123	123,714	127,171	130,815	139,260	153,502	161,177	169,236	177,698
MIDDLE 3	143	441	108,096	108,136	109,534	113,750	118,432	125,099	136,191	145,101	152,356	159,974
MIDDLE 4	144	.	94,279	92,817	92,898	93,014	96,380	102,544	118,396	124,316	130,532	137,059
TOTAL :	145	151	439,655	451,462	464,614	474,344	489,209	522,170	575,884	606,779	637,118	668,975

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 70

TABLE GHA/SG/5

TABLE 10.03
ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY FORM, GRADE AND SEX

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
FORM /GRADE:												
MALES:												
FORM 1	151	.	11,246	12,403	12,778	13,762	13,651	14,503	15,258	16,158	17,111	18,121
FORM 2	152	21	10,617	11,299	12,581	13,181	13,706	13,928	15,702	16,848	18,078	19,398
FORM 3	153	1	10,166	10,587	11,347	12,734	13,028	13,697	15,162	16,330	17,587	18,941
FORM 4	154	.	9,354	9,866	10,355	9,346	12,502	12,417	14,789	16,075	17,475	18,995
FORM 5	155	19	8,246	9,068	9,501	10,079	10,653	11,147	12,365	13,292	14,289	15,360
FORM 6	156	102	2,253	2,395	2,515	2,838	2,893	2,964	3,374	3,674	3,933	4,212
UPPER 6	157	441	1,826	2,292	2,397	2,490	2,747	2,884	3,382	3,675	4,057	4,479
SUB-TOTAL	158	.	53,710	57,910	61,474	64,410	69,180	71,540	80,032	86,052	92,530	99,506
FEMALES:												
FORM 1	159	.	5,191	5,734	6,305	6,791	6,962	6,929	7,660	8,324	8,815	9,335
FORM 2	160	.	4,743	5,137	5,661	6,334	6,650	6,764	7,734	8,299	8,905	9,555
FORM 3	161	1,345	4,130	4,543	4,970	5,614	6,195	6,374	7,135	7,684	8,276	8,913
FORM 4	162	148	3,296	3,815	4,347	4,703	5,116	5,839	6,040	6,566	7,136	7,757
FORM 5	163	262	2,981	3,199	3,575	4,069	4,407	4,790	5,050	5,429	5,836	6,274
FORM 6	164	93	411	508	458	483	614	633	574	623	669	717
UPPER 6	165	2,798	377	412	495	463	492	580	630	684	755	833
SUB-TOTAL:	166	899	21,129	23,348	25,811	28,457	30,436	31,809	35,023	37,609	40,392	43,384
ALL STUDENTS:												
FORM 1	167	1,301	16,439	18,137	19,083	20,553	20,613	21,432	23,118	24,482	25,926	27,456
FORM 2	168	110	15,360	16,436	18,242	19,495	20,356	20,692	23,436	25,147	26,983	28,953
FORM 3	169	263	14,296	15,130	16,317	18,348	19,223	20,071	22,297	24,014	25,863	27,854
FORM 4	170	79	12,650	13,681	14,702	14,049	17,618	18,256	20,829	22,641	24,611	26,752
FORM 5	171	2,712	11,227	12,267	13,076	14,148	15,060	15,937	17,415	18,721	20,125	21,634
FORM 6	172	161	2,664	2,903	2,973	3,321	3,507	3,597	3,948	4,297	4,602	4,929
UPPER 6	173	90	2,203	2,704	2,892	2,953	3,239	3,464	4,012	4,359	4,812	5,312
TOTAL :	174	109	74,839	81,258	87,285	92,867	99,616	103,349	115,055	123,661	132,922	142,890

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 71

TABLE GHA/5G/6

TABLE 10.04
ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES
BY UNIVERSITY AND SEX

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
UNIVERSITY:											
MALES:											
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA	175	84	2,399	3,011	3,465	3,539	3,602	3,298	3,098	2,849	2,744
UNIV. SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY	176	81	1,893	2,156	2,309	2,541	2,532	2,613	2,432	2,396	2,530
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE COAST	177	105	960	1,023	977	390	1,099	1,139	1,139	1,284	1,258
SUB-TOTAL:	178	156	5,252	6,190	6,751	7,070	7,233	7,050	6,669	6,499	6,532
FEMALES:											
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA	179	90	437	609	343	653	628	590	607	580	640
UNIV. SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY	180	94	145	198	224	276	323	380	384	385	449
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE COAST	181	90	171	182	192	202	271	266	266	352	350
SUB-TOTAL:	182	97	753	989	1,059	1,131	1,222	1,236	1,257	1,317	1,439
ALL STUDENTS:											
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA	183	108	2,836	3,620	3,808	4,192	4,230	3,888	3,705	3,429	3,384
UNIV. SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY	184	127	2,038	2,354	2,533	2,817	2,855	2,993	2,816	2,781	2,979
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE COAST	185	.	1,131	1,205	1,169	592	1,370	1,405	1,405	1,606	1,608
TOTAL :	186	.	6,005	7,179	7,810	8,201	8,455	8,286	7,926	7,816	7,971

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 72

TABLE GHA/5G/7

TABLE 10.05
SCHOOL TEACHERS BY TYPE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84
TYPE OF TEACHERS:												
PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS:												
TRAINED	190	12	28,731	29,619	29,666	28,833	28,697	27,204	25,716	27,509	27,764	28,037
UNTRAINED	191	5	6,603	8,762	11,741	16,286	19,700	20,856	21,985	23,167	23,365	23,594
SUB-TOTAL:	192	51	35,334	38,381	41,407	45,119	48,397	48,060	47,701	50,676	51,129	51,631
MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS:												
TRAINED	193	16	15,274	16,279	16,914	16,787	17,551	17,062	15,953	17,581	17,695	17,878
UNTRAINED	194	1	1,553	2,289	3,231	5,275	6,778	6,494	6,558	7,399	7,475	7,552
SUB-TOTAL:	195	33	16,827	18,568	20,145	22,062	24,329	23,556	22,511	24,980	25,170	25,430
SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS:												
GRADUATES	196	5	2,242	2,425	2,467	2,511	2,122	2,421	2,434	2,612	2,811	3,064
SPECIALIST /DIPLOMA	197	15	1,257	1,553	1,780	2,138	2,284	2,339	2,359	2,534	2,727	2,972
NON-GRADUATES	198	6	776	635	689	753	1,040	1,130	1,138	1,228	1,219	1,329
SUB-TOTAL:	199	22	4,275	4,613	4,936	5,402	5,446	5,890	5,931	6,374	6,757	7,365
SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS:												
GHANAIAN STAFF	200	8	3,923	4,260	4,635	5,067	5,117	5,705	5,745	6,174	6,554	7,150
EXPATRIATE STAFF	201	175	352	353	301	335	329	185	186	200	203	215
SUB-TOTAL:	202	.	4,275	4,613	4,936	5,402	5,446	5,890	5,931	6,374	6,757	7,365

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.
QUARTERLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS, JUNE 1984, P 73

TABLE GHA/SG/8

TABLE 10.06
EDUCATION SERVICE
STAFF AND PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON PERSONNEL
(STAFF IN UNIT, EXPENDITURE IN THOUSAND CEDIS)

ITEM		1969/70	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83
STAFF :											
TEACHERS	203	.	58,313	63,523	67,865	74,729	81,138	87,954	95,342	95,757	106,594
NON-TEACHERS	204	.	28,250	32,072	30,271	28,756	27,987	27,119	29,545	27,606	34,965
TOTAL :	205	12	86,563	95,595	98,136	103,485	109,125	115,073	124,887	123,363	141,559
EXPENDITURE ('000 CEDIS):											
TEACHERS	206	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
NON-TEACHERS	207	52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL :	208	18	120,279	143,029	178,506	331,908	490,111	499,373	983,301	1,027,021	1,296,082

SOURCES: GHANA EDUCATION SERVICE, PLANNING DIVISION.

TABLE GHA/SG/9

TABLE 10.07
RURAL WATER SUPPLY
AND POPULATION SERVED BY PIPE-BORNE WATER SUPPLY

ITEM		1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
RURAL WATER SUPPLY :											
WELLS	261	3,974	4,630	4,637	6,204	6,982	9,482	9,482	.	.	.
BORE HOLES	262	449	499	504	569	619	619	610	.	.	.
PONDS	263	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	.	.	.
WATER WORKS	264	236	318	310	344	352	353	353	.	.	.
POPULATION SERVED (000):											
BRONG-AHAFO	271	396	749	781	788	793	860	857	.	.	.
NORTHERN /UPPER	272	187	331	319	333	336	348	332	.	.	.
VOLTA	273	108	198	211	215	217	288	297	.	.	.
WESTERN /CENTRAL	274	369	665	829	836	838	861	854	.	.	.
EASTERN	275	237	352	383	397	403	434	433	.	.	.
ACCRA CAPITAL DISTRICT	276	427	785	788	788	810	792	792	.	.	.
TOTAL :	277	1,704	3,080	3,321	3,367	3,397	3,583	3,565	.	.	.

SOURCES: GHANA WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION.
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1977-80, PP. 118,121
ECONOMIC SURVEY 1972-74, P. 107

TABLE GHA/SG/15